

ROUTLEDGE

Geography 2018

Recent & Key Publications



Welcome

Welcome to our Geography and Urban Studies Catalogue. Here you will find our latest textbooks and research publications. We offer a wide range of publications for all your teaching and research needs, with introductory textbooks, supplementary reading, Handbooks and monographs and edited collections.

We greatly enjoy working with the inspiring and committed authors and series editors that are represented in this catalogue. We are proud to offer a rich and wide ranging collection of publications across the broad and vibrant spectrum of Geography, Urban Studies, Development Studies and Environmental Studies

Highlights of this catalogue include:

- *Companion to Environmental Studies* edited by Noel Castree, Mike Hulme and James D Proctor – A new student compendium that presents a comprehensive and interdisciplinary overview of the key issues, debates, questions, concepts, approaches and questions that define Environmental Studies today.

- A new 3th edition of *An Introduction to Economic Geography* by Danny Mackinnon and Andrew Cumbers which will comprehensively guide students through the core issues and debates of this exciting area.

- A new 2nd edition of the *Globalizing Cities Reader*, edited by Xufei Ren and Roger Keil, the expanded volume continues to make available many of the original and foundational works that underpin the research field, while expanding coverage to familiarize students with new theoretical and foundational works that underpin the research field, while expanding coverage to familiarize students with new theoretical and epistemological positions as well as emerging research foci and horizons

We are delighted to hear from prospective book authors and editors, so please do contact us to discuss any ideas.

For textbooks and Handbooks, please contact: Andrew Mould, Publisher, andrew.mould@tandf.co.uk

For monographs and edited collections, please contact: Faye Leerink, Commissioning Editor, faye.leerink@tandf.co.uk

We hope you enjoy browsing our latest publications. Any questions, feedback, or suggestions related to our publishing program are also welcome at any time.

Best wishes,

Andrew Mould and Faye Leerink

an informa business

Prices, publication dates and content are correct at time of going to press, but may be subject to change without notice.

THE EASY WAY TO ORDER

Ordering online is fast and efficient, simply follow the on-screen instructions. Alternatively, you can call, fax, or see ordering information at the back of this catalog.

UK and Rest of World

Call: +44 (0)1235 400524

Fax: +44 (0)20 7107 6699

US, Canada and Latin America

Call: 1-800-634-7064

Fax: 1-800-248-4724

Contacts

EBOOK AND ONLINE SALES

UK and Rest of World:

Email: online.sales@tandf.co.uk

Call: +44 (0)20 3377 3804

US, Canada and Latin America:

Email: e-reference@taylorandfrancis.com

Call: Toll free: 1-888-318-2367

Overseas: 1-561-998-2505

JOURNALS

UK and Rest of World:

Online: www.tandfonline.com

Email: tfenquiries@informa.com

Call: +44 (0)20 7017 5544

US, Canada and Latin America:

Online: www.tandfonline.com

Email: customerservice@taylorandfrancis.com

Call: Toll free: 1-800-354-1420

Overseas: 1-215-625-8900

EDITORIAL

UK and Rest of World:

Andrew Mould - Publisher – Geography

Email: andrew.mould@tandf.co.uk

Faye Leerink - Editor

Email: faye.leerink@tandf.co.uk

Trade Customers' Representatives, Agents and Distribution

For a complete list, visit:

www.routledge.com/representatives



This symbol shows books that are available as complimentary exam copies for lecturers or faculty considering them for course adoption. To obtain your copy visit the URL listed beneath the title in the catalog and select your choice of print or electronic copy.

Visit www.routledge.com or in the US you can call 1-800-634-7064.



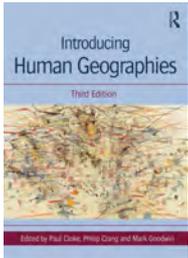
This symbol shows books that are available as electronic inspection copies only.

Contents

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	2
Introductory Human Geography	2
Globalization and Economic Geography	3
Mobilities and Transport	5
Political Geography and Geopolitics	7
Postcolonial Studies	10
Population, Migration and Border Studies	11
Cultural and Social Geography	15
Cultural Geography - Creativity	20
Cultural Geography - Place and Placemaking	22
Children's and Youth Geography	25
Gender Studies and Feminist Geography	27
Health Geography	29
Environmental Geography	31
Food Studies	35
Animal Geographies	38
Rural Geography	40
Regional Geography	41
Geographical Thought	42
URBAN STUDIES	44
Introductory Urban Studies	44
Urban Studies - Globalization	46
Urban Studies - Digital and Smart Cities	47
Urban Studies - Developing World	48
Urban Studies - Culture	50
Urban Studies - Politics	53
Urban Studies - Environment and Sustainability	55
Urban Studies - Planning, Design and Urban Regeneration	59
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	64
Introductory Development Studies	64
Development Studies - Organizations, Practice, and Humanitarianism	66
Development Studies - Politics and Economics	68
Development Studies - Environment and Sustainability	70
Development Studies - Culture and Society	72
Developmental Studies - Regional	75
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	77
Introductory Environmental Studies	77
Environmental Studies - Politics, Policy and Governance	79
Environmental Studies - Political Ecology and Environmental Justice	81
Environmental Studies - Climate Change	82
Environmental Studies - Media	85
Environmental Studies - Energy and Resources	86
Index	87

3rd Edition

Introducing Human Geographies



Paul Cloke, University of Exeter, **Philip Crang**, Royal Holloway University of London, UK and **Mark Goodwin**, University of Exeter, UK

Written by expert international researchers, this thoroughly updated third edition explains new thinking on essential topics and discusses exciting developments in the field. Presented in three parts, it addresses the central ideas through which human geographers understand and shape their subject ('Foundations'), explores the main sub-disciplines from diverse angles ('Themes') and then looks to the future of human geography to assess the latest research in innovative areas ('Horizons'). Comprehensive,

stimulating and cutting edge this will be your essential guide.

Routledge

Market: Geography

December 2013: 246x189: 1060pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82663-1: **£125.00**

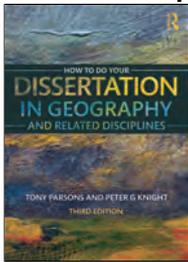
Pb: 978-1-444-13535-0: **£48.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-52922-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415826631

3rd Edition

How To Do Your Dissertation in Geography and Related Disciplines



Tony Parsons, University of Sheffield, UK and **Peter G Knight**, Keele University, UK

Following the success of prior editions, this revised and updated volume continues to provide students with a detailed guide to the planning and procedures needed for preparing projects in geography, environmental science and geology. Written by well-respected authors in the field the book takes new sources and teaching styles into account. Guiding the reader through each stage in the process, it deals with many of the common concerns and issues in dissertation writing from deciding on a topic through to research design and data analysis. With its consideration of different data types and tips on writing from

conception to final submission this is an invaluable guide for final-year students.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Environmental Science and Geology

February 2015: 246x174: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73235-2: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-73236-9: **£25.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-84921-8

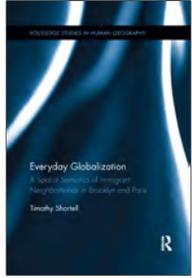
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-34155-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415732369



Everyday Globalization

A Spatial Semiotics of Immigrant Neighborhoods in Brooklyn and Paris



Timothy Shortell, Brooklyn College, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This volume challenges the dominant views of globalization in the social sciences, arguing that those who focus on global flows of capital, commodities, and information have told only part of the story. Bringing together micro-level theories of culture and interactionism from sociology with the insights of the emerging field of geosemiotics, it gives us a new way to think about the role of urban space in collective identity and the public sphere. Through a description of the lived experience of globalization, it shows how global flows of people and quotidian flows in and through immigrant spaces change the way urban neighborhoods look and the way that dwellers experience the

city.

Routledge

Market: Geography

February 2018: 229 x 152: 252pp

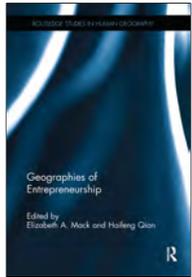
Hb: 978-0-415-71966-7: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-54712-4: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-86728-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138547124

Geographies of Entrepreneurship



Edited by Elizabeth A. Mack, Arizona State University, USA and Haifeng Qian

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book explores entrepreneurship from regions around the globe to enhance our policy and practical knowledge about the unique regional context in which entrepreneurs operate and demonstrate the importance of geography to entrepreneurial activity. Regions with diverse regional, industrial, and temporal contexts are explored and compared. Chapters explore a range of topics, such as patterns of regional/subnational variations in entrepreneurial activity, geographically mediated determinants of entrepreneurship, inter-temporal dynamics, evolution of

regional systems of entrepreneurship, the impact of entrepreneurship on regional development and regional entrepreneurship policy.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Economics

February 2018: 234x156: 180pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92106-1: **£93.99**

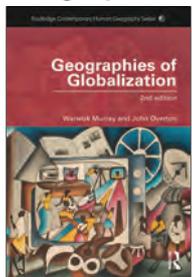
Pb: 978-1-138-54647-9: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68665-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546479

2nd Edition

Geographies of Globalization



Warwick E. Murray, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand and John Overton, Victoria, University of Wellington, NZ

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Human Geography Series*

Geographies of Globalization offers a lively exploration of the geographical impacts of globalization and the distinctive contribution of human geography to studies and debates in this field. Fully up-to-date and engaging, this work critically appraises the concept and processes of globalization from a geographical perspective, debates the historical evolution of globalized society and illustrates how the core principles of human geography leads to a better understanding of the phenomenon.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Sociology / Development Studies

September 2014: 234x156: 484pp

Hb: 978-0-415-56761-9: **£120.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-56762-6: **£38.99**

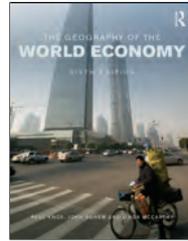
eBook: 978-0-203-86019-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-31800-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415567626

6th Edition

The Geography of the World Economy



Paul Knox, Virginia Polytechnic and State University, USA, John Agnew, University of California, Los Angeles, USA and Linda McCarthy, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA

Provides in-depth introduction to the globalisation of the world economy, and discusses local, regional, national and global economic development over the course of history. This historical approach provides the basis for understanding the economic interactions of both industrialised and developing countries. This edition has been fully revised and updated to provide a full analysis of the major changes in the world economy in recent years, now with a companion website to accompany the text.

Part 1. Economic Patterns and the Search for Explanations Part 2. Rise of the Core Economies Part 3. Spatial Transformation of Core and Periphery Part 4. Adjusting to the World Economy

Routledge

Market: Geography/Economic Geography

April 2014: 246x189: 480pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83128-4: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-1-444-18470-9: **£51.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-77518-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-94835-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781444184709

Geopolitics of the Knowledge-Based Economy



Sami Moiso, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Regions and Cities*

It is now commonly accepted that we live in a knowledge-based society and descriptions of what this means in practice are legion via analysis of the interaction between universities and the economy, business clusters and technopoles and the rise of information technology. Central to this is the notion of the internationalization of policy regimes, the role of subjectivity and creativity and the spatial transformation of the state. Sami Moiso engages deeply with the issues to provide a theoretical overview of the knowledge-based society's geopolitics.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Politics, Economics, Business

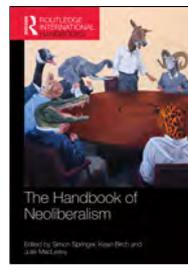
February 2018: 234x156: 182pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82199-6: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74298-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138821996

The Handbook of Neoliberalism



Edited by Simon Springer, University of Victoria, Canada, Kean Birch, York University, Canada and Julie MacLeavy, University of Bristol, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The handbook offers a wide-ranging overview of the phenomenon of neoliberalism by examining a number of ways that it has been theorized, promoted, critiqued, and put into practice in a variety of geographical locations and institutional frameworks. With contributions from over 50 leading authors from around the world, the volume's seven sections provide a systematic overview of neoliberalism's origins, political implications, social tensions, knowledge productions, spaces, natures and environments, and aftermaths. It includes a substantive introductory chapter and will serve as an invaluable resource for undergraduates, graduate students, and professional scholars alike.

Routledge

Market: Political Science/Geography

June 2016: 246x174: 638pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84400-1: **£185.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73066-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138844001

3rd Edition

An Introduction to Economic Geography

Globalization, Uneven Development and Place

Danny MacKinnon, University of Newcastle, UK and Andrew Cumbers, University of Glasgow, UK

The text comprehensively guides students through the core issues and debates of this vibrant and exciting area, whilst simultaneously exploring the range of approaches and paradigms currently invigorating the wider discipline. It balances coverage of "traditional" areas such as regional development and labour markets with insight into new and evolving topics like neoliberalism, consumption, finance, energy transition and alternative economic practices. The new edition features three new chapters on Changing Global Geographies of Capital, Consumption and Retailing and Economic Geography and Energy Transition. Existing chapters and material have also been revised and updated.

Routledge

Market: Economic Geography/Human Geography

August 2018: 246x189: 352pp

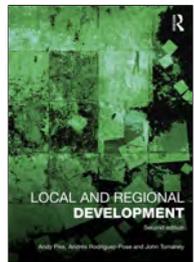
Hb: 978-1-138-92450-5: **£85.00**Pb: 978-1-138-92451-2: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68428-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-273-72727-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924512

2nd Edition

Local and Regional Development

Andy Pike, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, UK, Andrés Rodríguez-Pose, London School of Economics, UK and John Tomaneý

Local and Regional Development provides an accessible, critical and integrated examination of local and regional development theory, institutions and policy in this changing context. Amidst its rising importance, the book addresses the fundamental issues of 'what kind of local and regional development and for whom?', its purposes, principles and values, frameworks of understanding, approaches and interventions throughout the world. The title concludes by identifying what might constitute holistic, inclusive, progressive and sustainable local and regional development,

and reflecting upon its limits and political renewal.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Planning, and Economics

July 2016: 246x174: 386pp

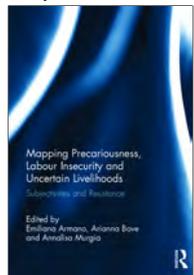
Hb: 978-1-138-78571-7: **£110.00**Pb: 978-1-138-78572-4: **£37.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-76767-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-35718-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138785724**Mapping Precariousness, Labour Insecurity and Uncertain Livelihoods**

Subjectivities and Resistance



Edited by Emiliana Armano, Arianna Bove, Queen Mary University of London, UK and Annalisa Murgia, University of Trento, Italy

This book maps the differences and similarities in the ways precariousness and insecurity in employment unfold and are experienced in regions and sectors that are confronted with different labour histories, legislations and economic priorities. Establishing a constructive dialogue amongst different global regions and across disciplines, the authors explore the shift from precariousness to precariat and collective subjects as it is being articulated in the current global crisis. Offering a critical analysis of contemporary forms of production and labour policies,

this book aims to understand and develop new conceptual tool and practices from the standpoint of those affected by precariousness.

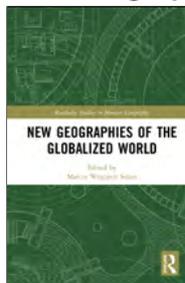
Routledge

Market: Geography/Gender Studies/History

April 2017: 234x156: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47156-7: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-59383-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472471567**New Geographies of the Globalized World**

Edited by Marcin Wojciech Solarz

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

This book provides a comprehensive spatial guide to the globalized world of the twenty-first century, focusing on nine timely global themes. Solarz collates a volume which suggests ideas and provides insights for the worlds of the future. Research looks at demographic trends in the contemporary world including migration and problems of development. Religion, conflict, terrorism and challenges in transportation and media are also explored in depth. The world community chapters focus on disease, cities and the endangered Earth. This book will be of crucial interest to those within the study of geography, human-environment relations, politics, globalization studies and

international relations.

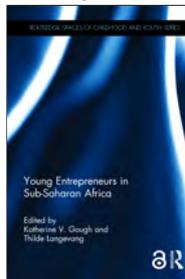
Routledge

Market: Geography / Earth Sciences

February 2018: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67641-1: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-56008-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676411**Young Entrepreneurs in Sub-Saharan Africa**

Edited by Katherine V. Gough and Thilde Langevang

Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series

This book presents conceptual, methodological and empirical insights into the nature of youth-entrepreneurship in sub-Saharan Africa. It draws on qualitative and quantitative research to highlight the opportunities and challenges young people face in setting up and running businesses. The book explores the nature of youth entrepreneurship at the national level, in both urban and rural areas, in separate sectors, and the key factors that can affect youth entrepreneurship, such as education, capital and networks. New insights are provided into the multi-faceted nature of youth entrepreneurship and the situation faced by many African youth today.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Development Studies

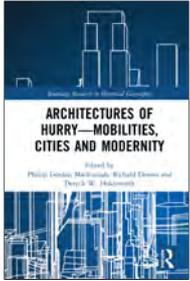
February 2017: 234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84459-9: **£93.99**Pb: 978-1-138-70493-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73025-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138704930

Architectures of Hurry—Mobilities, Cities and Modernity



Edited by **Phillip Gordon Mackintosh**, Richard Dennis, University College London, London, Ukraine and **Deryck W. Holdsworth**

Series: *Routledge Research in Historical Geography*

This book explores how from the mid-C19th cultural, political, social, technological and economic factors have shaped the mobilities of people, things and information within several urban regions in Asia, Europe, and North and South America. By focussing on the cultural and material manifestations of 'hurry', the essays analyse the complexities, tensions and contradictions inherent in the impulse to higher rates of circulation in modernizing cities. Together the essays demonstrate there are many pathways to modern urban mobility and hence suggest

that metropolitan regions in the future might be open to a range of ways of moving and dwelling.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/History

March 2018: 234x156: 248pp

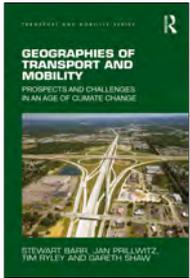
Hb: 978-1-138-72984-1: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-18960-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729841

Geographies of Transport and Mobility

Prospects and Challenges in an Age of Climate Change



Stewart Barr, University of Exeter, UK, Jan Prillwitz, Tim Ryley, Griffith University, Australia and Gareth Shaw, University of Exeter Business School, UK

Series: *Transport and Mobility*

Geographies of Transport and Mobility provides a comprehensive account of the challenges for personal mobility in the 21st century. It plots the intricate relationship between new forms of mobile technology, urban planning and social practices. It examines how researchers study transport and mobility through an exploration of the different trajectories of transport geography and its relationship to the mobilities paradigm. It then discusses the discourse of sustainable mobility, focusing

on the paradigm of behavioural change and urban design. The book builds a set of narratives for analysing personal mobility within the context of likely major social transformations driven by climate change.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Transport Studies

October 2017: 234x156: 184pp

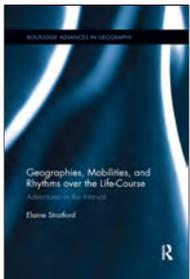
Hb: 978-1-409-44703-0: **£110.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-58446-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409447030

Geographies, Mobilities, and Rhythms over the Life-Course

Adventures in the Interval



Elaine Stratford, University of Tasmania, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Geography*

This book represents research from a multidisciplinary field that includes studies on smart cities, infrastructures and networks; mobile technologies for automated highways or locative media; mobility justice and rights to stay or enter or reside. These activities, cadences and changing attachments to place have profound effects upon how we conduct or govern ourselves and each other via many social institutions, and upon how we constitute the spaces in and through which our lives are experienced.

Routledge

Market: Geography

February 2018: 229 x 152: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-415-65936-9: **£115.00**

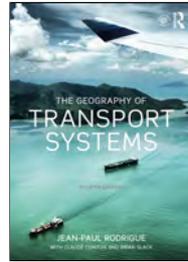
Pb: 978-1-138-54634-9: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-07497-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546349

4th Edition

The Geography of Transport Systems



Jean-Paul Rodrigue, Hofstra University, USA, Claude Comtois, University of Montreal, Canada and Brian Slack, Concordia University, Canada

The updated fourth edition of *The Geography of Transport Systems* provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the field with a broad overview of its concepts, methods and areas of application and is essential resource for undergraduates studying transport geography. It provides an overview of the spatial aspects of transportation and focuses on how the mobility of passengers and freight is linked with geography. With over 160 updated figures, it presents transportation systems at different scales ranging from global to local and focuses on

different contexts such as North America, Europe and East Asia. A companion website is available at: <http://people.hofstra.edu/geotrans/>

Routledge

Market: Geography/Planning

November 2016: 246x174: 440pp

Hb: 978-1-138-66956-7: **£130.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-66957-4: **£42.99**

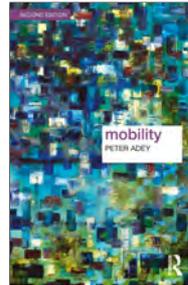
eBook: 978-1-315-61815-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82254-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138669574

2nd Edition

Mobility



Peter Adey

Series: *Key Ideas in Geography*

The new edition explores the more sustained elaboration of mobility studies within a wide variety of disciplinary approaches and subject matters. It echoes the growing internationalisation of mobility research, reflected in much more diverse case-studies from the Global South, South Asia, Latin America, the Caribbean and so far under-represented perspectives from China, Australasia, post-socialist Eastern Europe, the Middle East and elsewhere. It features an additional chapter on 'Mobility Studies' and 'Methodologies'. *Mobility* offers an accessible reading, neatly exploring and summarising a topic that has exploded into different variations and nuances.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Geography/Tourism

May 2017: 216x138: 386pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94900-3: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-94901-0: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-66929-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-43400-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138949010

Non-Motorized Transport Integration into Urban Transport Planning in Africa



Edited by Winnie V. Mitullah, University of Nairobi, Kenya, Marianne Vanderschuren, University of Cape Town, South Africa and Melekidzedeck Khayesi, Independent Researcher

Series: *Transport and Society*

This book examines non-motorized transport (NMT) behaviour, infrastructure provision and service delivery development in the African urban context. It challenges the conventional focus on transport network analysis and motor-vehicle dominated infrastructure decision-making, arguing that consideration of people walking, cycling and pushing carts are an essential requirement for urban transport planning and governance in

urban Africa.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Development Studies

June 2017: 234x156: 240pp

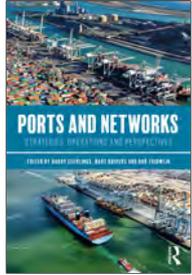
Hb: 978-1-472-41140-2: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-59845-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472411402

Ports and Networks

Strategies, Operations and Perspectives



Edited by **Harry Geerlings**, **Bart Kuipers**, Erasmus University Rotterdam, Netherlands and **Rob Zuidwijk**, Erasmus University Rotterdam, The Netherlands

This book provides a much-needed introduction to recent developments in port and hinterland strategies, operations and related specializations. The first section examines strategic topics, for example port management, governance at different scales, performance, hinterlands and the port-city relationship. The second section covers operational aspects of maritime, port and land networks, while the final section offers perspectives on key issues in port development and management including current concerns on security, sustainability, innovation strategies, transition management and labour. Intended primarily for

students, it is also relevant to professionals new to the field.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Transport Studies

August 2017: 234x156: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48500-7: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-472-48503-8: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-60154-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472485038

Ports as Capitalist Spaces

A Critical Analysis of Devolution and Development

Gordon Wilmsmeier and **Jason Monios**

Series: Transport and Society

This book examines prevailing ideas of space in port geography and elaborates the case for a smooth space conceptualisation. It draws on Marx, Harvey, Deleuze and Guattari to examine the production of capitalist smooth space in the global port operations sector, in which a handful of multinational corporations manage portfolios of major ports across the globe. These ideas are explored empirically through an application to the port system of Latin America and the Caribbean. While this book is focused on the port sector, the conclusions are generalizable to the wider debate on the privatisation and deregulation of transport industries.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Economics/Transport Studies

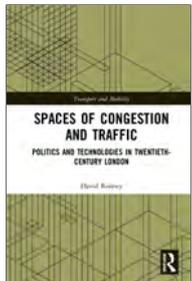
October 2018: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47285-4: **£90.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472472854

Spaces of Congestion and Traffic

Politics and Technologies in Twentieth-Century London



David Rooney, Keeper of Technologies and Engineering at the Science Museum, London

Series: Transport and Mobility

This book provides a social and technical history of traffic congestion in London and explores how traffic congestion is created, reduced, and replicated. It draws on case studies of traffic interventions to trace the relationship between the material cultures, infrastructures, politics and power of London's traffic problem. It is a welcome addition to literature on histories and geographies of urban mobility and will appeal to students and researchers in the fields of urban history, transport studies, historical geography, planning history, and history of technology.

Routledge

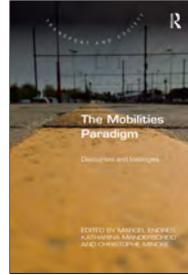
August 2018: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58073-2: **£115.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580732

The Mobilities Paradigm

Discourses and Ideologies



Edited by **Marcel Endres**, **Katharina Manderscheid** and **Christophe Mincke**

Series: Transport and Society

Over the last two decades, the conceptualisation and empirical analysis of mobilities of people, objects and symbols has become an important strand of social science. Focussing on mobility as an object of knowledge from a Foucauldian perspective, rather than a given entity within the historical contingency of movement, this book asks: How do discourses and ideologies structure the normative substance, social meanings, and the lived reality of mobilities? What are the real world effects of/on the will and the ability to be mobile? And, how do these lived

realities, in turn, invigorate or interfere with certain discourses and ideologies of mobility?

Routledge

Market: Geography/Transport Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 248pp

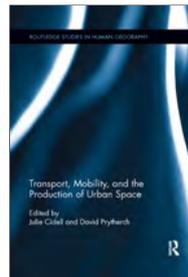
Hb: 978-1-472-42934-6: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-54672-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-55551-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546721

Transport, Mobility, and the Production of Urban Space



Edited by **Julie Cidell**, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA and **David Prytherch**, Miami University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

This volume traces the spatialities and politics of mobility, critically examining the articulation of urban space through transportation infrastructure and everyday flows, exploring connections in spatial theory and practice between transport geographies and new mobilities in the production of networked urban places.

Routledge

Market: Geography

February 2018: 229 x 152: 320pp

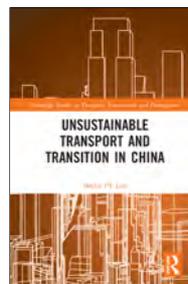
Hb: 978-1-138-89134-0: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-54642-4: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-70968-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546424

Unsustainable Transport and Transition in China



Becky PY Loo, The University of Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Studies in Transport, Environment and Development

This book discusses various transport sustainability issues from developing countries' perspective. It explores key issues, problems and potential solutions for unsustainable transport. It first reviews the current transport sustainability baselines in China in the three key dimensions of sustainability through an international comparison in 2010. Then, with a time frame of 2030, this study groups Chinese cities according to their common sustainability challenges in passenger transport. A systematic attempt is made to explore the opportunities and constraints of introducing the range of emerging sustainable

mobility strategies both through statistical analysis and detailed fieldwork.

Routledge

Market: Transport / China / Sustainability

December 2017: 234x156: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93451-1: **£115.00**

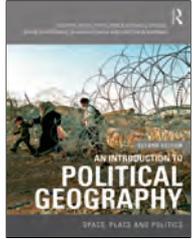
eBook: 978-1-315-67794-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138934511

2nd Edition

An Introduction to Political Geography

Space, Place and Politics

**Martin Jones, Rhys Jones, Michael Woods, Mark Whitehead, Deborah Dixon and Matthew Hannah**

This book provides broad-based introduction exploring the full breadth of contemporary political geography, covering not only traditional concerns but also increasing important areas at the cutting-edge of political geography research. This updated edition includes new chapters on political geographies of globalization, geographies of empire, political geography and the environment and geopolitics and critical geopolitics. New case studies have been added, drawing on an increasing number of international and global examples, as well as

additional boxes for key concepts and an expanded glossary.

Routledge

Market: geography/politics

November 2014: 246x189: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-415-45796-5: **£115.00**Pb: 978-0-415-45797-2: **£39.99**

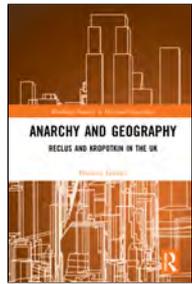
eBook: 978-0-203-09216-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-25077-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415457972

Anarchy and Geography

Reclus and Kropotkin in the UK

**Federico Ferretti**, University College Dublin, Ireland*Series: Routledge Research in Historical Geography*

This book provides a historical account of anarchist geographies in the UK and the implications for current practice. It looks at the works of French Elisée Reclus (1830-1905) and Russian Pyotr Kropotkin (1842-1921). Inspired by approaches in historiography and mobilities, this book links print culture and Reclus and Kropotkin's spheres in Britain and Ireland. The author draws on primary sources, biographical links and political circles to establish the early networks of anarchist geographies. This book will be relevant to Anarchist Geographers and is recommended supplementary reading for individuals studying Historical Geography, History, Geopolitics and Anti-Colonialism.

Routledge

Market: Historical Geography/Sociology

September 2018: 234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48812-0: **£115.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488120

Balkanization and Global Politics

Remaking Cities and Architecture

Nikolina Bobic, Plymouth University, UK*Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

In a world where ever-increasingly countries, states, cities and regions are voicing or declaring independence from the actual country or union they are a part of, it seems that decentralisation – that is Balkanization – is gaining momentum. The concept of Balkanisation plays with both resistance, referring to specific cultural-spatial practices and experience of forces largely beyond control. This book explores the processes of destruction and renewal through a detailed socio-political interrogation of architecture and its changing symbolic and functional forms. It offers a reflective and critical engagement with the recent history of the Balkans understood through a reworking of the concept of Balkanisation. Through a focus on the recent history of Belgrade, it examines the implications of violent remaking in the context of globalisation.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Earth Sciences

November 2018: 234x156: 224pp

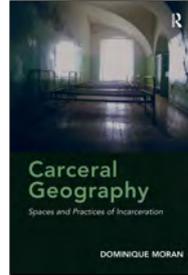
Hb: 978-1-138-06183-5: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-16206-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061835

Carceral Geography

Spaces and Practices of Incarceration

**Dominique Moran**

The 'punitive turn' has brought about new ways of thinking about geography and the state, and has highlighted spaces of incarceration as a new terrain for exploration by geographers. Carceral geography offers a geographical perspective on incarceration, and this volume accordingly tracks the ideas, practices and engagements that have shaped the development of this new and vibrant subdiscipline, and scopes out future research directions. By conveying a sense of the debates, directions, and threads within the field of carceral geography, it traces the inner workings of this dynamic field, its synergies with criminology and prison sociology, and its likely future trajectories. Synthesizing existing work in carceral geography, and exploring

the future directions it might take, the book develops a notion of the 'carceral' as spatial, emplaced, mobile, embodied and affective.

Routledge

January 2018: 234x156: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-409-45234-8: **£72.99**Pb: 978-1-138-30846-6: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-57085-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308466

Citizenship

**Richard Yarwood**, University of Plymouth, UK*Series: Key Ideas in Geography*

Citizenship is contested and re-produced across a range of spaces and boundaries, imagined or real, are frequently used to determine who is or is not seen as a citizen. This book examines spatialities of citizenship at a range of scales, from the transnational to the home, to reveal the importance of space and place to citizenship. This geographical viewpoint will offer social scientists new spatial perspectives on citizenship and geographers a way of bridging social, political and cultural aspects of the geography. The book is an advanced textbook that will appeal to undergraduate and Masters-level students studying geography, politics, sociology, history and other social

sciences.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography/Sociology

December 2013: 216x138: 272pp

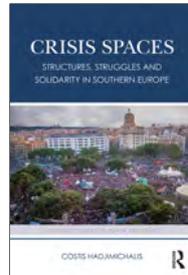
Hb: 978-0-415-67963-3: **£98.99**Pb: 978-0-415-67964-0: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-50164-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415679640

Crisis Spaces

Structures, Struggles and Solidarity in Southern Europe

**Costis Hadjimichalis**, Harokopio University, Greece*Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book deconstructs the myth that debt, both public and private, in Southern Europe is the sole outcome of the spendthrift ways of Greece, Spain, Italy and Portugal, offering a fresh perspective on the material, social and ideological parameters of the economic crisis and the spaces where it unfolded. Featuring a range of case examples that complement and expand the main discussion, *Crisis Spaces* will appeal to students and scholars of human geography, economics, regional development, political science, cultural studies and social movements studies.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Politics, Economics, Business

November 2017: 234x156: 218pp

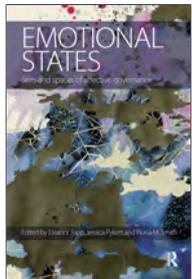
Hb: 978-1-138-18450-3: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-64513-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184503

Emotional States

Sites and spaces of affective governance



Edited by **Eleanor Jupp**, University of Kent, UK, **Jessica Pykett**, University of Birmingham, UK and **Fiona M. Smith**. Bringing recent developments in emotional geography into dialogue with political concerns, contemporary issues of governance and the development and implementation of social policy, this book sets the intellectual scene for research into the geographical dimensions of both emotional states of governance and governing emotional states. A range of field sites are used to examine issues of regulation, modification and potential manipulation of emotional affects, professional and personal identities and political technologies. The book will be of interest to researchers and students in social policy, human geography and related disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Social Policy/Politics

June 2018: 234x156: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-472-45405-8: **£115.00**

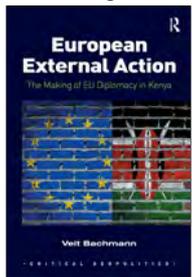
Pb: 978-1-138-62416-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-57925-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624160

European External Action

The Making of EU Diplomacy in Kenya



Veit Bachmann

Series: Critical Geopolitics

European External Action provides a critical assessment of the practice of EU diplomacy in a key site of Africa-European relations and the global development industry - the Kenyan capital of Nairobi. It analyses how the EU positions itself through the European External Action Service (EEAS) and how it is perceived as a collective geopolitical actor. The book thus to wider debates on the EU's role as a global and development actor as well as providing novel insights into the making of external agency in and through EU diplomacy. It will be an illuminating read for those in Geography, International Relations, European Studies, Development Studies and Political Studies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Political Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-472-42315-3: **£115.00**

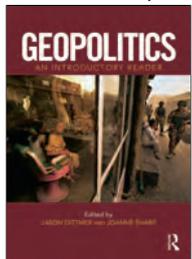
Pb: 978-1-138-54667-7: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-58088-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546677

Geopolitics

An Introductory Reader



Edited by **Jason Dittmer**, University College London, UK and **Jo Sharp**, Glasgow University

Drawing both on academic and political material, this book introduces readers to the concept of geopolitics, from the first usage of the term to its more recent reconceptualisations. The concept of geopolitics is introduced through four thematic sections - imperial geopolitics, cold war geopolitics, post-cold war geopolitics and reconceptualising geopolitics - which establish the foundations of geopolitics while also introducing readers to the continuing significance of the concept in the 21st century. Each section includes key papers from a range of diverse and leading authors.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Politics/International Relations

June 2014: 246x189: 386pp

Hb: 978-0-415-66662-6: **£110.00**

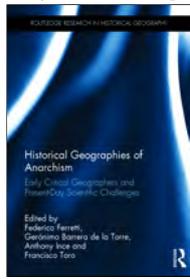
Pb: 978-0-415-66663-3: **£37.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-09217-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415666633

Historical Geographies of Anarchism

Early Critical Geographers and Present-Day Scientific Challenges



Edited by **Federico Ferretti**, University College Dublin, Ireland, **Gerónimo Barrera de la Torre**, University of Texas at Austin, USA, **Anthony Ince**, University of Cardiff, UK and **Francisco Toro**, University of Granada, Spain

Series: Routledge Research in Historical Geography

This book provides rich and detailed insights into the lesser-known worlds of anarchist geography. It explores the historical geography of anarchism by examining its expression in a series of distinct geographical contexts and its development over time. The book explores the changes that the anarchist movement(s) sought to bring out in their space and time, and the way this spirit continues to animate the anarchist

geographies of our own, perhaps often in unpredictable ways. The book concludes with an examination of contemporary expressions of anarchist geographical thought.

Routledge

Market: Geography

June 2017: 234x156: 240pp

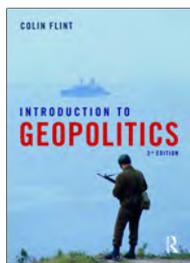
Hb: 978-1-138-23424-6: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-30755-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234246

3rd Edition

Introduction to Geopolitics



Colin Flint, Utah State University, USA

The new updated edition presents the overarching themes of geopolitical structures and agents in an engaging and accessible manner, which requires no previous knowledge of theory or current affairs. It features expanded sections on network geopolitics and non-state actors, a new section on geopolitics of transnational business, cyberwar, an interpretation of ISIS within historical geopolitical trends, and expanded discussion of the relevance of Boserup and neo-Malthusians to environmental geopolitics. *Introduction to Geopolitics* raises questions by incorporating international and long term historical perspectives and introduces readers to different theoretical

viewpoints.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography and International Relations

October 2016: 246x174: 318pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19215-7: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-19216-4: **£35.99**

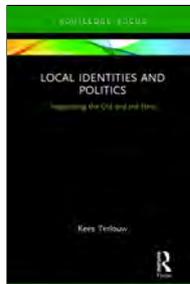
eBook: 978-1-315-64004-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66773-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138192164

Local Identities and Politics

Negotiating the Old and the New



Kees Terlouw, University of Utrecht, Netherlands

This book studies the importance that local communities attach to their local identities. In particular, it examines the way in which 'local identities' react to pressure to amalgamate municipalities in the Netherlands, which have often existed independently for hundreds of years. Focusing on two case studies, it provides a detailed analysis of how different stakeholders use and adapt their identity discourses to deal with changing circumstances. This book provides a rich empirical analyses of the use of local identities in the Netherlands and situates the discussion within the wider international context through comparisons with studies from other countries.

Routledge

Market: Geography

March 2017: 216x138: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20925-1: **£50.00**

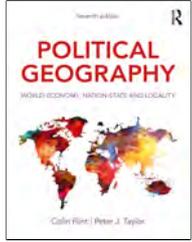
eBook: 978-1-315-45753-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209251

7th Edition

Political Geography

World-Economy, Nation-State and Locality



Colin Flint, Utah State University, USA and Peter J. Taylor, University of Northumbria, UK

The updated seventh edition explores the corporatization of politics, challenges to globalization, and the increasingly influential role of China. The chapters have new sections on art and war, intimate geopolitics, and geopolitical constructs. Sections have been updated and added to the material of the previous edition to reflect the role of the so-called Islamic State in global geopolitics. The world-systems approach has been complemented by the perspective of feminist geography. *Political Geography* remains a core text for students

of political geography, geopolitics, international relations and political science, as well as more broadly across human geography and the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography and International Relations

May 2018: 246x189: 376pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05812-5: £110.00

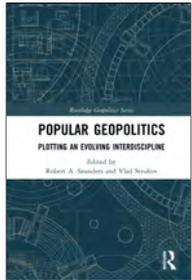
Pb: 978-1-138-05826-2: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-16438-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-273-73590-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058262**Popular Geopolitics**

Plotting an Evolving Interdiscipline



Edited by Robert A. Saunders, State University of New York (SUNY), New York and Vlad Strukov, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Geopolitics Series*

This book brings together scholars from across a variety of academic disciplines to assess the current state of the subfield of popular geopolitics. It provides an archaeology of field, maps the flows of various frameworks of analysis into (and out of) popular geopolitics, and charts a course forward for the discipline. It explores the real-world implications of popular culture, with a particular focus on an evolving interdisciplinary nature of popular geopolitics with interrelated disciplines of media, cultural and gender studies.

Routledge

Market: Geopolitics

April 2018: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38403-8: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-351-20503-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815384038**Postsecular Geographies**

Re-envisioning politics, subjectivity and ethics

Chris Baker, Paul Cloke, University of Exeter, Andrew Williams and Callum Sutherland

Series: *Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics*

This book offers new insights on the concept of postsecularity and the associated idea of the postsecular city and public sphere. It provides a detailed account of how emergent postsecularity co-produces key spaces and subjectivities in contemporary urban life, as well as addressing criticisms levelled towards the concept of the postsecular. Though innovative empirical accounts, this book offers an in-depth examination of the 'who' and the 'what' that are created by the conditions of postsecularity. The book explores essential preconditions for the spaces and subjectivities of postsecular partnership, such as shared citizenship, tolerance, reflexive transformation and crossover narratives.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Religion/Sociology

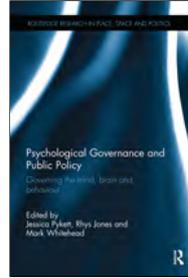
December 2018: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94673-6: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-67061-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138946736**Psychological Governance and Public Policy**

Governing the mind, brain and behaviour



Edited by Jessica Pykett, University of Birmingham, UK, Rhys Jones, Aberystwyth University, UK and Mark Whitehead, University of Aberystwyth, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics*

This book provides a critical account of existing forms of psychological governance in relation to public policy. With contributions from leading scholars across the social sciences, chapters identify practical and political challenges posed by the current policy enthusiasm for particular branches of affective neuroscience, behavioural economics, positive psychology and happiness economics. The core focus is to investigate the ways in which 'psychological resilience' has become an ideal archetype for individual, community and national wellbeing.

Routledge

Market: geography/politics

June 2018: 234x156: 158pp

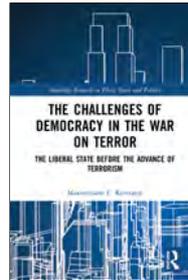
Hb: 978-1-138-93073-5: £72.99

Pb: 978-1-138-62421-4: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-68024-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624214**The Challenges of Democracy in the War on Terror**

The Liberal State before the Advance of Terrorism



Maximiliano E. Korstanje, University of Palermo, Argentina

Series: *Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics*

This book carefully dissects the origin of the Nation-State and how it keeps society united. While terrorism is often regarded as one of the major threats of the West and the Nation-State, this book explores the notion that a disciplined sense of terror is what keeps society working. The strengths and limitations of liberalism are examined, as well the ethical dilemma of torture and human right violations in the struggle against terrorism. Based and confronted on the theory of lesser evil, which legitimates torture and legal violence to struggle against terror, the liberal state rests on a philosophical contradiction, originally focused on by Hobbes but remains unresolved to date.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Politics/IR

September 2018: 234x156: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60932-7: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609327**Urban Refugees**

Challenges in Protection, Services and Policy



Edited by Koichi Koizumi, Daito Bunka University, Tokyo and Gerhard Hoffstaedter, La Trobe University, AUS

Series: *Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics*

Urban refugees now account for over half the total number of refugees worldwide. Yet to date far more research has been done on refugees living in camps and settlements set up expressly for them. This book provides crucial insights into the worldwide phenomenon of refugee flows into urban settings, repercussions for those seeking protection, and the agencies and organizations tasked to assist them. This book provides a comparative exploration of refugees and asylum seekers in nine urban areas in Africa, Asia and Europe, demonstrating both the diverse of circumstances in which they live, and their struggle for recognition, protection and livelihoods.

Routledge

Market: Geography

February 2018: 234x156: 296pp

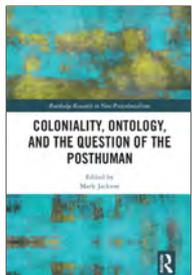
Hb: 978-1-138-83980-9: £98.99

Pb: 978-1-138-54644-8: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-73325-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546448

Coloniality, Ontology, and the Question of the Posthuman



Edited by **Mark Jackson**

Series: *Routledge Research in New Postcolonialisms*

This is the first book to trace critical implications and potentials of political ecology and posthumanism for diverse forms of postcolonial critique. Analysis is developed through international, critical and empirical cases that include city spaces and urbanism in the Global North and South, food politics and colonial land use, cultural representation, nation building, the Anthropocene, materiality and indigenous world views. This theoretically and conceptually rich book proposes new trajectories through which postcolonial scholarship can advance.

Routledge

Market: Postcolonialism/Geography

November 2017: 234x156: 250pp

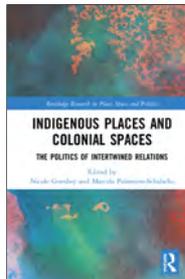
Hb: 978-1-138-92090-3: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-68672-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138920903

Indigenous Places and Colonial Spaces

The Politics of Intertwined Relations



Edited by **Nicole Gombay** and **Marcela**

Palomino-Schalscha, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics*

This book critically explores the extent to which these parties are managing to reformulate the conditions by which they live in shared territories. It brings together a range contributions across the humanities and social sciences, from international and leading researchers, both Indigenous and non-Indigenous themselves. Part I provides an ontological overview to frame the conceptual worlds of Indigenous peoples in historical and contemporary contexts. Part II examines strategies used by Indigenous peoples to enact territorial obligations to land.

Routledge

Market: Geography

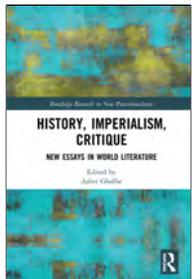
September 2018: 234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20297-9: **£115.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202979

History, Imperialism, Critique

New Essays in World Literature



Edited by **Asher Ghaffar**, University of Calgary, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in New Postcolonialisms*

This book examines the imprint of anti-imperialist thought upon European philosophy. It features an international group of both emerging and established scholars who directly respond to Timothy Brennan's far-reaching call to rethink intellectual histories, literary histories, and the reading habits of postcolonialism in relation to anti-imperialist tradition of critique.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Postcolonial Studies

August 2018: 234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21750-8: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-44024-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217508

Whose Tradition?

Discourses on the Built Environment



Edited by **Nezar AlSayyad**, **Mark Gillem** and **David Moffat**

This book focuses on four themes: Place: Whose Nation, Whose City?; People: Whose Indigeneity?; Colonialism: Whose Architecture?; and Time: Whose Identity? The first explores how traditions rooted in a particular place can be claimed by different groups whose aims are odds with one another. Part Two looks at the concept of indigeneity and its changing meaning in the globalising world. Part Three looks at the lingering effects of colonial rule in altering present-day narratives of architectural identity. The final Part explores how traditions construct identities and how identities inform the interpretation and manipulation of tradition within contexts of socio-cultural transformation.

Routledge

Market: Built Environment

June 2017: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19207-2: **£75.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-64011-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138192072

Muslims in World Literature

Political Philosophy and Continental Thought

Asher Ghaffar, University of Calgary, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in New Postcolonialisms*

This book offers groundbreaking and innovative new perspectives, constituting a shift to a new generation of postcolonial studies focused on humanism. It analyzes the philosophical "voyages" of the Muslim self through close readings of 20th century South Asian works in the Muslim modernist, Marxist, and postcolonial intellectual traditions. It demonstrates how the legacies of Marxisms and anti-colonial humanisms have shaped Muslim Anglophone literatures of the present.

Routledge

September 2018: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60929-7: **£115.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609297

Borderless Worlds for Whom?

Ethics, Moralities and Mobilities

Edited by **Paasi Anssi**, Eeva-Kaisa Prokkola, University of Oulu, Finland, **Jarkko Saarinen**, University of Oulu, Finland and **Kaj Zimmerbauer**, University of Oulu, Finland

Series: Border Regions Series

The book weaves together border studies, migration and tourism to develop a nuanced analytical framework that opens up new avenues for understanding the impact borders have to different classes of people and their nationalities.

Routledge

December 2018: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36002-5: **£115.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360025

British Migration

Globalisation, Transnational Identities and Multiculturalism

Edited by **Katie Walsh**, University of Sussex, UK and **Pauline Leonard**

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

This edited collection brings together leading scholars to explore cutting edge research on British migrants in an international range of settings. This book explores the diversities which exist within and between British migrants, and the importance of spatial context.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Sociology

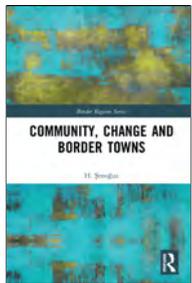
November 2018: 234x156: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69033-2: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-53701-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690332

Community, Change and Border Towns



H. Pinar Şenoğuz, Georg-August-Universität, Germany

Series: Border Regions Series

This book provides an interdisciplinary perspective on borders, power, inclusion, exclusion and hierarchy. It does so through the lens of ethnographic research and oral history on the Turkish border town of Kilis. Kilis has been identified as nowhere in Bilad al-Sham but as a border town after the establishment of Republic, inconspicuous for a long time, yet recently prominent with the eruption of Syrian crisis in 2011. The book explores belonging and social mobility among various socio-economic strata, and the ways in which the border influences the life prospects of dwellers.

Routledge

July 2018: 234x156: 200pp

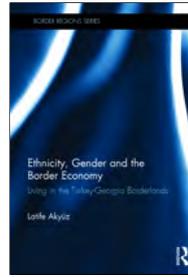
Hb: 978-0-815-35884-8: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-0-815-35885-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358848

Ethnicity, Gender and the Border Economy

Living in the Turkey-Georgia Borderlands



Latife Akyüz

Series: Border Regions Series

Constituted by experience and memory, borders shape a "border imagination" in the minds and social memory of people beyond the lines of the state. In the Turkey-Georgia border, the imagination of the border has often been constructed as an economic reality that creates "conditional permeabilities" rather than political emphases. This book argues that participation in this economic life reshapes ethnic and gender relations. It offers a rich empirically based account of the intersectional and multidimensional forms of economic activity in border regions, and will be of interest to those working in Geography,

Economics, Ethnic Studies, Gender Studies, International Relations and Political Studies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/International Relations/Gender Studies/Ethnic Studies

March 2017: 234x156: 138pp

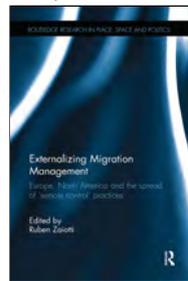
Hb: 978-1-472-48186-3: **£77.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-58052-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472481863

Externalizing Migration Management

Europe, North America and the spread of 'remote control' practices



Edited by **Ruben Zaiotti**

Series: Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics

The book examines the externalization of migration control from an interdisciplinary and comparative perspective, focusing on 'remote control' initiatives in Europe and North America, with contributions from politics, sociology, law, geography, anthropology, and history. This book uses empirically rich analyses and compelling theoretical insights to trace the evolution of 'remote control' initiatives and assesses their impact and policy implications. Individual chapters tackle some of the most puzzling questions underlying remote control policies, such as the reasons why governments adopt these policies and what might be their impact on migrants and other actors

involved.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Politics/International Relations

February 2018: 234x156: 292pp

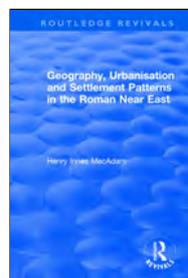
Hb: 978-1-138-12159-1: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-54649-3: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-65085-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546493

Geography, Urbanisation and Settlement Patterns in the Roman Near East



Henry Innes MacAdam

This title was first published in 2002: This volume focuses on the Roman provinces of Syria and Arabia, above all the lands now within Lebanon, Syria and Jordan. The first articles look at questions of geography, cartography and toponymy, particularly in Strabo, Pliny and Ptolemy. The following sections are concerned with settlement patterns and urban development in the region.

Routledge

September 2017: 384pp

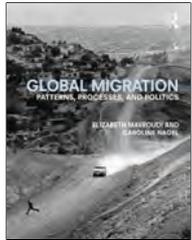
Hb: 978-1-138-74056-3: **£99.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-18345-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740563

Global Migration

Patterns, processes, and politics



Elizabeth Mavroudi and Caroline Nagel, University of South Carolina, Columbia, USA

Migration has been one of the most important forces shaping political, economic, social and cultural life in the modern world. While fewer than 3 percent of the world's people live outside of their country of birth, migration directly or indirectly affects almost everybody through e.g. wage and price adjustments and the introduction of new cultural influences. Providing a clear, concise, and well-organized discussion of historical patterns and contemporary trends, this book equips students with an understanding of complex issues allowing them to think critically

about contemporary migration debates. It will also be invaluable to instructors looking to identify weekly topics for new courses.

Routledge

Market: Migration/Demography/Geography

May 2016: 246x189: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68386-9: **£105.00**

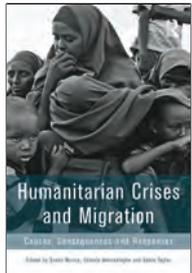
Pb: 978-0-415-68387-6: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62339-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415683876

Humanitarian Crises and Migration

Causes, Consequences and Responses



Edited by Susan F. Martin, Georgetown University, USA, Sanjula Weerasinghe, Georgetown University, USA and Abbie Taylor, Georgetown University, USA

This edited volume brings together leading experts from multi-disciplinary backgrounds to address the broad range of movements caused or occurring in the context of acute and slow-onset humanitarian crises.

Section 1. Introduction Section 2. Case Studies Section 3. At-risk Populations Section 4. Improving Responses to Crisis Migration

Routledge

Market: Population Geography / Migration

April 2014: 234x156: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-415-85731-4: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-85732-1: **£34.99**

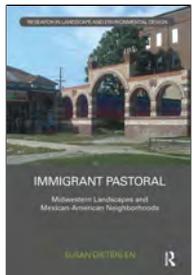
eBook: 978-0-203-79786-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415857321



Immigrant Pastoral

Midwestern Landscapes and Mexican-American Neighborhoods



Susan Dieterlen

Immigrant Pastoral examines the growth of new Mexican heritage communities in the Midwest through the physical form of their cities and neighborhoods. The landscapes of these New Communities contrast with nearby small cities that are home to longstanding Mexican-American communities, where different landscapes reveal a history of inequality of opportunity. Together these two landscape types illustrate how inequality can persist or abate through comprehensive descriptions of the three main types of Midwestern Mexican-American landscapes.

Routledge

Market: Mexican-American Studies / Landscape

May 2017: 234x156: 10pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72368-8: **£115.00**

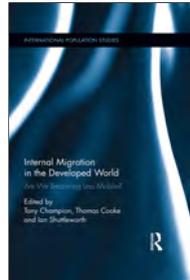
Pb: 978-1-138-09186-3: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68902-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091863

Internal Migration in the Developed World

Are we becoming less mobile?



Edited by Tony Champion, Newcastle University, UK, Thomas Cooke, University of Connecticut, USA and Ian Shuttleworth, Queen's University Belfast, UK

Series: International Population Studies

Much contemporary social and migration theory posits that the world is becoming more mobile, leading to the recent 'mobilities turn' within the social sciences. Yet, there is mounting evidence to suggest that this may not be true of all types of mobility, nor apply equally to all geographical contexts. Drawing on detailed empirical literature, this book examines the long-term trends in internal migration in more advanced countries and presents a critical assessment of the extent to which global structural forces, as opposed to national context, influence internal migration in

the Global North. It will appeal to Geography, Migration Studies, Population Studies and Development Studies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Migration Studies

August 2017: 234x156: 306pp

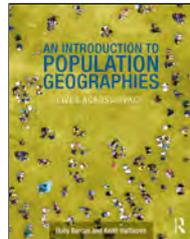
Hb: 978-1-472-47806-1: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-58928-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472478061

An Introduction to Population Geographies

Lives Across Space



Holly R. Barcus, Macalester College, US and Keith Halfacree, Swansea University, UK.

This title provides a foundation to the field by establishing the substantive concerns of the sub-discipline, acknowledging the sheer diversity of its approaches, key concepts and theories.

Written in an accessible style and assuming little prior knowledge of topics covered, the book discusses issues such as childhood and adulthood, family dynamics, ageing, everyday mobilities, morbidity and differential ability alongside the classic Population Geography triumvirate of births, migrations and deaths. Aimed at higher-level undergraduate and graduate students, this

introductory text provides a well-developed pedagogy, including "real world" illustrations of theory, concepts and issues.

Routledge

Market: Population/Demography/Geography

August 2017: 246x189: 398pp

Hb: 978-0-415-56994-1: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-56995-8: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-85584-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415569958

2nd Edition

Migration



Michael Samers, University of Kentucky, USA and Michael Collyer, University of Sussex, UK

Series: Key Ideas in Geography

Now in its second edition, *Migration* provides a critical, multi-disciplinary, advanced, and theoretically-informed introduction to migration and immigration. The multi-disciplinary text draws on insights from human geography, political science, social anthropology, sociology, and to a lesser extent economics. Revised and updated with new material, new maps and illustrations and an accompanying website, it continues to be aimed at advanced undergraduates and Masters-level graduate students undertaking courses on migration and immigration.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography/Sociology

December 2016: 216x138: 486pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92446-8: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-92447-5: **£34.99**

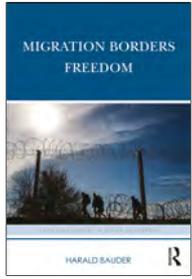
eBook: 978-1-315-68430-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77666-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924475



Migration Borders Freedom



Harald Bauder

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book questions the idea that mobility of people should be controlled, either at the international border or based on the national citizenship with which a person was born. The book describes the magnitude of the deadly results of contemporary borders worldwide, problematizes the concept of the border and then develops arguments for a world without borders. It uses a dialectical approach to contemplate alternative possibilities, ranging from practical and feasible to the utopian distant future, drawing on the theoretical work of thinkers such as Ernst Bloch, David Harvey, and Henry Lefebvre, with international empirical examples of policy practices on migration

and claims of belonging.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Politics/International Relations

January 2018: 234x156: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19560-8: £93.99

Pb: 978-1-138-54499-4: £34.99

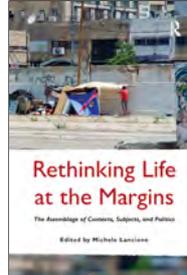
eBook: 978-1-315-63830-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138544994



Rethinking Life at the Margins

The Assemblage of Contexts, Subjects, and Politics



Edited by Michele Lancione

Experimenting with new ways of looking at the contexts, subjects, processes and multiple political stances that make up life at the margins, this book provides a novel source for a critical rethinking of marginalisation. Drawing on post-colonialism and critical assemblage thinking, the rich ethnographic work presented in the book trace the assemblage of marginality in multiple case-studies encompassing the Global North and South. The reader will find in this book unique challenges to accepted and authoritative thinking, providing new insights into researching life at the margins of interest to scholars in Geography, Development Studies, Urban Studies, Politics and Economics.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Development Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 252pp

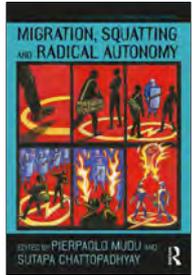
Hb: 978-1-472-46575-7: £115.00

Pb: 978-1-138-54691-2: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-60611-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546912

Migration, Squatting and Radical Autonomy



Edited by Pierpaolo Mudu and Sutapa Chattopadhyay

Series: *Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics*

This book offers a unique contribution, exploring how the intersections among migrants and radical squatter's movements have evolved over past decades. The complexity and importance of squatting practices are analyzed from a bottom-up perspective, to demonstrate how the spaces of squatting can be transformed by migrants. With contributions from scholars, scholar-activists, and activists, this book provides unique insights into how squatting has offered an alternative to dominant anti-immigrant policies, and the implications of squatting on the social acceptance of migrants.

Routledge

Market: geography/politics

February 2018: 234x156: 294pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94212-7: £93.99

Pb: 978-1-138-49448-0: £36.99

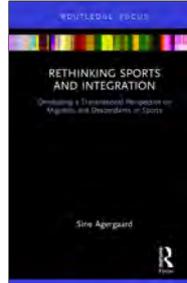
eBook: 978-1-315-67330-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138494480



Rethinking Sports and Integration

Developing a Transnational Perspective on Migrants and Descendants in Sports



Sine Aggergaard, Aalborg University, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society*

This book offers a critical cultural analysis of the idea that sport promotes integration of migrants and their descendants. Examining the origins of this idea and the concept of integration, it analyses the problems, methods, and results of sports-related integration programmes.

The text redefines sports-related integration with perspectives from migration studies that highlight super-diversity within migrant groups, and explore various ways in which transnational links influence participation in sport within these communities. It is important reading for students and researchers, as well as sports governing bodies, policy makers and project workers.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Sociology / Public Policy

April 2018: 216x138: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29062-4: £45.00

eBook: 978-1-315-26608-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290624

Migrations, Arts and Postcoloniality in the Mediterranean



Celeste Ianniciello, Keel University

Series: *Routledge Focus on Art History and Visual Studies*

This book is focused on the transcultural memory of the Mediterranean region, and the different ways it's articulated by contemporary art practices and museum projects linked to migrations, exile, diaspora and transnationality. The artistic and curatorial examples analyzed in this study articulate a critical relationship between the cultural representations and the sense of heritage, property, belonging, offering the opportunity of a more problematic and stimulating vision of the preservation of the European arts, traditions and history. Artists and projects examined include *PortoM* in Lampedusa, Zineb Sedira, Ursula Biemann, Lara Baladi, Mona Hatoum, Emily Jacir, Kader Attia, and

Walid Raad.

Routledge

Market: Art History

May 2018: 216 x 140: 94pp

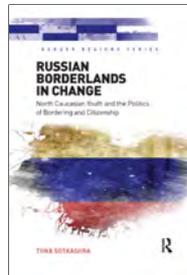
Hb: 978-1-138-47960-9: £45.00

eBook: 978-1-351-06194-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479609

Russian Borderlands in Change

North Caucasian Youth and the Politics of Bordering and Citizenship



Tiina Sotkasiira, University of Eastern Finland

Series: *Border Regions Series*

While moving across borders has been made easier for some in Russia in recent years, for others, physical as well as socio-cultural borders are proving to be more and more difficult to cross. Tackling differences between the ways official discourses construct borders and the ways people who live there experience them, this book uses innovative theoretical approaches and empirical work with young North Caucasian migrants to explore issues of identity, citizenship, exclusion and belonging. It reflects on the notion that the cultural borders, which define civic liberties and people's right to belong, are increasingly being defined within society, and not by the external

borders of states.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Politics/Migration

February 2018: 234x156: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-472-45094-4: £115.00

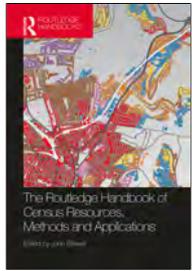
Pb: 978-1-138-54733-9: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-60729-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138547339

The Routledge Handbook of Census Resources, Methods and Applications

Unlocking the UK 2011 Census



Edited by **John Stillwell**, University of Leeds, UK

Series: International Population Studies

Highlighting the value of the UK 2011 Census, this comprehensive handbook sets the use of its results in the context of census-taking around the world and its historical development and future. The book presents a collection of applications of census data in different social science research contexts that reveal key messages about the characteristics of the British population and the ways in which society is changing. New methods and technologies, such as interactive infographics and web-based mapping, and how these are now being used to visualise census data in new and exciting ways is also covered.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Population Studies

August 2017: 246x174: 474pp

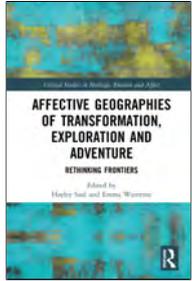
Hb: 978-1-472-47588-6: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-56477-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472475886

Affective Geographies of Transformation, Exploration and Adventure

Rethinking Frontiers



Edited by **Hayley Saul**, Western Sydney University, Australia and **Emma Waterton**, University of Western Sydney, Australia
Series: Critical Studies in Heritage, Emotion and Affect

Combining critical reflections from scholars around the globe as well as experiential records from some of the world's most tenacious explorers, this book interrogates the concept of the 'frontier' as a realm of transformation, exploration and adventure. It charts a more complex and subtle emotional geography amidst an array of frontiers. This book will be useful for researchers working on theories of affect, the Anthropocene, frontier theory, and human geography. It will be vital supplementary reading for undergraduates/postgraduates on courses such as Heritage Studies, Human and Cultural

Geography, Anthropology, Tourism Studies, History.

Routledge

Market: Tourism/Geography

July 2018: 234x156: 208pp

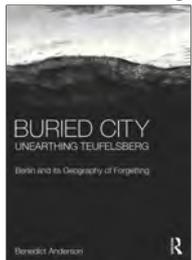
Hb: 978-1-138-70112-0: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-20424-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138701120

Buried City, Unearthing Teufelsberg

Berlin and its Geography of Forgetting



Benedict Anderson

Focusing on Berlin's destruction during World War II and its reconstruction after the end of the war, this book offers a rethinking of how the practices of destruction and burial combine to reform the city through geography and how burying a city is intricately tied to forgetting destruction, ruination and trauma. Created from 25 million cubic meters of rubble produced during World War Two, Teufelsberg (Demon's Mountain) is the exemplar of the destroyed city. The book investigates Berlin's sublime relation to Albert Speer's urban vision to rival the ancient cities of Rome and Athens through their now shared geographies of seven hills.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

June 2017: 246x174: 180pp

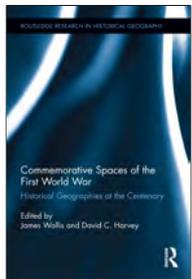
Hb: 978-1-472-46765-2: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-57055-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472467652

Commemorative Spaces of the First World War

Historical Geographies at the Centenary



Edited by **James Wallis**, University of Exeter, UK and **David C. Harvey**, University of Exeter, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Historical Geography

This is the first book to bring together an interdisciplinary, theoretically engaged and global perspective on the First World War through the lens of historical geography. This book explores the War's impact in more unexpected theatres, blurring the boundary between home and fighting fronts, investigating the experiences of the war among civilians and often over-looked combatants. The book also critically examines the politics of hindsight in the post-war period, and offers an historical geographical account of how the First World War has been

memorialised within 'official' spaces as well as many of the 'alternative spaces' of commemoration that are often overlooked and undervalued.

Routledge

Market: Geography/History

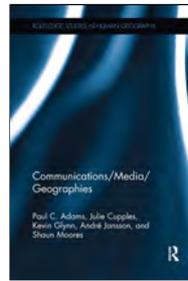
August 2017: 234x156: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12118-8: **£70.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-65117-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138121188

Communications/Media/Geographies



Paul C. Adams, University of Texas at Austin, USA, **Julie Cupples**, University of Edinburgh, UK, **Kevin Glynn**, **André Jansson**, Karlstad University, Sweden and **Shaun Moores**, University of Sunderland, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

This volume conducts an interdisciplinary exploration of communication, media and geographies, holistically addressing the ways that communication defines geography figuratively and experientially, and the ways geography becomes integral to communication as media and communications infrastructure are concentrated in major world cities and distributed sparsely through rural and poorer regions.

Routledge

Market: Geography

May 2018: 234x156: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82434-8: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-60109-3: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-74073-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601093

Contested Memoriscapes

The Politics of Second World War Commemoration in Singapore



Hamzah Muzaini and **Brenda S.A. Yeoh**

Series: Heritage, Culture and Identity

This unique book analyses how the Second World War is remembered within Singapore. It doing so it sheds light on the manifold politics associated with the commemoration of wars not only within an Asian, but also a multiracial and multi-religious postcolonial context. It is based on archival and empirical data drawn from case studies in Singapore, themed along different conceptual lenses including ethnicity; gender; postcoloniality, tourism and postmodernity; personal mourning; transnational remembrances and politics; virtual memory communities; and the preservation of original sites, stories and artefacts of war.

Routledge

Market: Geography/History/Asian Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-409-44820-4: **£115.00**

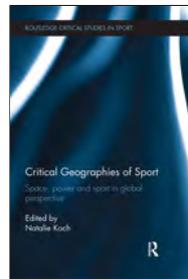
Pb: 978-1-138-54693-6: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-57398-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546936

Critical Geographies of Sport

Space, Power and Sport in Global Perspective



Edited by **Natalie Koch**, Syracuse University, USA

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Sport

Sport is a geographic phenomenon, with the physical, cultural and organisational infrastructure of sport occupying a prominent place in our political and urban spaces. This important new book takes an explicitly spatial approach to sport, bringing together research in geography, sport studies and related disciplines to articulate a critical approach to 'sports geography'. Including cases from Asia, Africa, the Middle East, Europe and the Americas, it highlights the ways that space and power are produced through sport and its concomitant infrastructures, agencies and networks. It is fascinating reading for anyone with an interest in sport and politics, sport and society, or human geography.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Human Geography

March 2018: 234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92712-4: **£115.00**

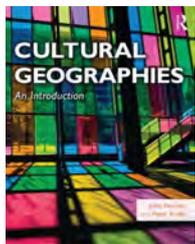
Pb: 978-1-138-54145-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68281-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541450

Cultural Geographies

An Introduction



John Horton, University of Northampton, UK and Peter Kraftl, University of Birmingham, UK

This book provides an accessible and wide-ranging introduction to the remarkably diverse and controversial work of cultural geographers. The book outlines how cultural geography in its various forms provides a rich body of research about cultural practices and politics in diverse contexts, and contains a wide range of case studies and learning activities.

Routledge

Market: Geography

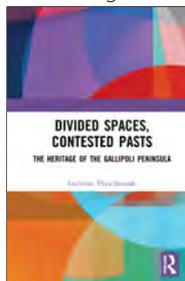
October 2013: 246x189: 328pp
Hb: 978-0-415-74016-6: £105.00
Pb: 978-0-273-71968-7: £41.99
eBook: 978-1-315-79748-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415740166



Divided Spaces, Contested Pasts

The Heritage of the Gallipoli Peninsula



Lucienne Thys-Şenocak

The Gallipoli peninsula in Turkey was the site of one of the most tragic and memorable battles of the 20th century. This book is about the history of its landscape, its people, and its heritage, from the day that the defeated Allied troops of World War One evacuated the peninsula in January 1916 to the present. It examines how the wartime heritage of this region is currently being redefined by the Turkish state to reflect a faith-based rather than secularist narrative about the origins of the country. It will be a key text to scholars of cultural and historical geography, military history, conflict studies, European studies, heritage studies, politics and international relations.

Routledge

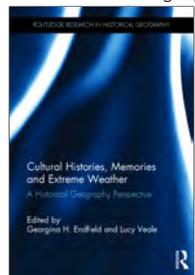
Market: Geography/History

August 2018: 234x156: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-472-41446-5: £105.00
eBook: 978-1-315-57775-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472414465

Cultural Histories, Memories and Extreme Weather

A Historical Geography Perspective



Edited by Georgina H. Endfield, University of Liverpool, UK and Lucy Veale, The University of Nottingham, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Historical Geography*

This book explores the cultural contingency of extreme weather events, and the ways in which they are recalled, recorded or forgotten. It illustrates how physical conditions, social and economic activities and embedded cultural knowledges and infrastructures all affect community experiences of and responses to unusual weather. Contributions refer to varied methods of remembering and recording weather and how these act to curate, recycle and transmit extreme events across generations and into the future. The book illuminates how and why particular weather events become inscribed into the cultural fabric of communities and contribute to community change in different historical and cultural contexts.

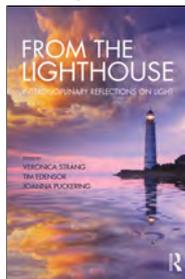
Routledge

Market: Geography/Environmental studies

July 2017: 234x156: 174pp
Hb: 978-1-138-20765-3: £105.00
eBook: 978-1-315-46145-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207653

From the Lighthouse: Interdisciplinary Reflections on Light



Edited by Veronica Strang, Tim Edensor and Joanna Puckering

What is a lighthouse? What does it mean, do, and how does it work? Lighthouses appear as signals of safety, beacons of enlightenment, phallic boundaries, memorials of historical relationships with the sea. Preliminary conversations also opened up other avenues: human and non-human evolutionary adaptations in the use of light as signal and warning; the importance of regularity and synchronicity in pulses of light; the interpretation of pulsars as the 'lighthouses' of outer space; the many related material objects and technologies categorically and metaphorically linked to the lighthouse.

Routledge

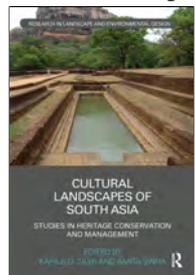
Market: Cultural Geography

April 2018: 234x156: 292pp
Hb: 978-1-472-47735-4: £105.00
eBook: 978-1-315-58357-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472477354

Cultural Landscapes of South Asia

Studies in Heritage Conservation and Management



Edited by Kapila D. Silva, University of Kansas, USA and Amita Sinha, University of Illinois - Urbana Champaign, USA

This volume focuses on the notion of cultural landscape as a medium integrating multiple forms of heritage and points to a new paradigm for conservation practices in the South Asian context. Even though the construct of cultural landscape has been accepted as a category of heritage, its potent use in heritage management in general and within the South Asian context in particular has not been widely studied. The volume challenges the prevalent views of heritage management in South Asia that are entrenched in colonial legacies and contemporary global policy frameworks.

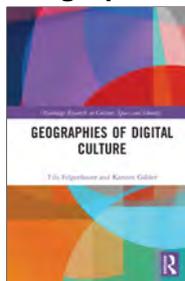
Routledge

Market: Landscape

May 2018: 234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-138-94757-3: £115.00
Pb: 978-1-138-60157-4: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-315-67004-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601574

Geographies of Digital Culture



Edited by Tilo Felgenhauer, University of Jena, Germany and Karsten G bler, University of Jena, Germany

Series: *Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity*

This book explores the emerging spatial aspects of digital media, from a cultural geographic perspective. A range of established and emerging scholars address the complex new spatialities of everyday practices associated with digital cultures and digital technologies. The volume examines the ways in which new technologies, media, and infrastructure systems become a part of both new and familiar geographical imaginations, spatial relations, and bodily practices. Politics and inequalities investigate concerns about digital technology and its use. This book will be useful for scholars and individuals in the fields

of Human Geography, Anthropology, Media and Communication Studies, and History.

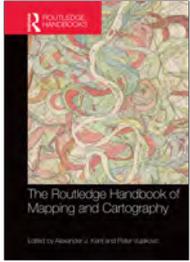
Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Media Studies

January 2018: 234x156: 172pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23622-6: £115.00
eBook: 978-1-315-30295-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236226

The Routledge Handbook of Mapping and Cartography



Edited by **Alexander J. Kent** and **Peter Vujakovic**

The Routledge *Handbook of Mapping and Cartography* provides a ground-breaking and comprehensive reference point for research and practice situated within an international and multi-disciplinary context. Contributions from leading practitioners and influential academics reflect the diversity in theoretical and practical approaches to map-making and map use and provide a strongly international focus which connects history, design, theory, and application. It provides a wealth of interdisciplinary information and will appeal to students and practitioners interested or engaged in Cartography and GIS, Geography, and Cultural and Communication Studies.

Routledge

Market: Cartography/Mapping/Geography

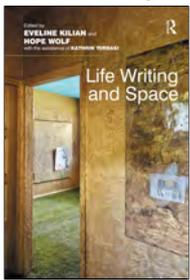
October 2017: 246x174: 594pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83102-5: **£195.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73682-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138831025

Life Writing and Space



Edited by **Eveline Kilian** and **Hope Wolf**

How does our ability, desire or failure to locate ourselves within space, and with respect to certain places, effect the construction and narration of our identities? Approaching recordings and interpretations of selves, memories and experiences through the lens of theories of space and place, this book brings the recent spatial turn in the Humanities to bear upon the work of life writing. It shows how concepts of subjectivity draw on spatial ideas and metaphors, and how the grounding and uprooting of the self is understood in terms of place. The book blends sustained theoretical reflections, textual analyses and experimental contributions to explore independencies between spaces and selves.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Literature

April 2018: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-472-42794-6: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-54669-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-59237-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546691

Philosophy and Nature Sports

Kevin Krein, University of Alaska Southeast, US

Series: *Ethics and Sport*

This important book provides a comprehensive philosophical analysis of nature sports.

Offering an inquiry into how nature sports differ from mainstream sports, how these differences are related to their value as human activities, and the role of the environments in which such sports take place, it addresses the claim that the most distinctive feature of nature sports is the relationship between participants and the natural world. The book tackles the question of what it is that attracts us to nature sports and why they hold meaning for us.

This is a valuable resource for students and academics, as well as a fascinating read for outdoor educators and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Outdoor Studies/Philosophy

October 2018: 234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21085-1: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-45417-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210851

Releasing the Commons

Rethinking the futures of the commons



Edited by **Ash Amin** and **Philip Howell**, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book moves beyond seeing the commons in the past tense, an entity passed over from the public into the private, to reimagine the commons as a process, a reconstitution, and a site of convening practices. It highlights new spaces of gathering opening up, such as the digital commons, and new practices of being in common, such as community economies and solidarity networks. The commons is seen as a contested domain of the collective and as a changing way of being in common. The book focuses on the possibility of recovering a future in which more can be held by the many, focusing on three concepts: nation

and nature, publics and rights, and bodies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Politics/Cultural Studies/Sociology

February 2018: 234x156: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94234-9: **£93.99**

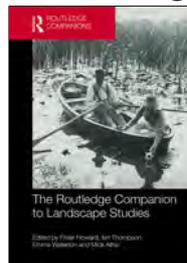
Pb: 978-1-138-54648-6: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-67317-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546486

2nd Edition

The Routledge Companion to Landscape Studies



Edited by **Peter Howard**, Bournemouth University, UK, **Ian Thompson**, Newcastle University, UK, **Emma Waterton**, University of Western Sydney, Australia and **Mick Atha**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This new edition features 32 revised and/or updated chapters and 17 entirely new chapters, each summarizing an aspect of the multifaceted subject of landscape. It is divided into four sections: Experiencing Landscape; Landscape, Heritage and Culture; Landscape, Society and Justice; and Design and Planning for Landscape. The book provides a critical review of the various fields related to the study of landscapes, including the future development of conceptual and theoretical approaches, as well

as current empirical knowledge and understanding. It encourages dialogue across disciplinary barriers and between academics and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Studies/Geography

August 2018: 246x174: 648pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72031-2: **£175.00**

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-68460-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138720312

Skype: Bodies, Screens, Space



Edited by **Robyn Longhurst**, University of Waikato, New Zealand

Despite the popularity of Skype with video many of us are still figuring out how to 'do' it. This book addresses how people emotionally and affectually are connecting with others audio-synchronously on the screen via Skype in a variety of different spatial contexts. Topics include Skype with video being used by grandparents to connect with grandchildren, friends and family using it for special occasions, and partners using it for romance and sex. Theories addressing bodies, gender, queerness, phenomenology and orientation inform the research. It is of relevance to those in Geography, Sociology, Cultural Studies, Science and Technology Studies and Media Studies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Sociology

May 2018: 234x156: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-472-43454-8: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-60110-9: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-60929-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601109

Consolationscapes in the Face of Loss

Grief and Consolation in Space and Time

Edited by **Christoph Jedan**, University of Groningen, Netherlands, **Avril Maddrell** and **Eric Venbrux**, Radboud University, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book explores the spatial manifestations of dealing with bereavement and grief. It resituate and revisits "consolation" as an analytical concept that manifests in various locations. This book offers a spectrum in which the meaning consolation fluctuates in accordance with the spatial practice that seeks to employ modes of coping with grief and bereavement. It provides both theoretical and empirical chapters, and is also structured by a division that separates European-placed chapters from chapters focused outside the 'Global North'.

Routledge

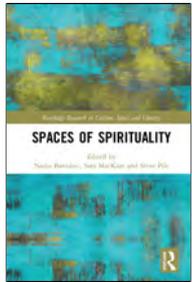
September 2018: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35879-4: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-0-815-35880-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358794

Spaces of Spirituality



Edited by **Nadia Bartolini**, University of Exeter, UK, **Sara Mackian**, The Open University, UK and **Steve Pile**, The Open University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity*

This book pushes the boundaries of geographies of religion to bring questions of spirituality into focus. By seeing religion through the lens of practice rather than as a set of beliefs, geographies of religion can be interpreted much more widely, bringing a whole range of other spiritual practices to light. This book explores the spirit of place, spaces of spiritualist, spiritual practices and spirit, politics and social change. This landmark book not only captures a significant moment in geographies of spirituality, but acts as a catalyst for future work.

Routledge

Market: Geography

February 2018: 234x156: 302pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22606-7: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-39842-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226067

Surfing and Sustainability



Gregory Borne

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

A new way of understanding the impact of surfing on the environment, society and the economy, this book argues that the activity of surfing offers a unique opportunity to explore sustainability.

Contextualizing surfing within current debates, the text discusses how surfing influences behaviour at an individual and organizational level, exploring sustainability from perspectives of industry, the charity sector, media and celebrity culture. It analyses the greening of the surf industry and considers the future of surfing and how the inclusion of surfing in the 2020 Olympic Games will impact sustainability debates.

This is important reading for academics, scholars, students and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Sports Studies/Environmental Studies/Cultural Studies

June 2018: 234x156: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85674-5: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-71927-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856745

Surfing Spaces

Jon Anderson, Sch City & Regional Plan. Cardiff University, Cardiff, Wales

Series: *Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity*

This book offers a critical examination of the construction of surfing spaces, exploring how surfers order and border the places of the beach as well as the 'place' of the surfed wave itself. It explores how the surfed wave can be understood as an 'event' that transforms the identity of the participant, evokes relational sensibilities and promotes both spirituality and feelings of home. Theories of non-representation and more-than-representation are adopted to analyse how surfers communicate these embodied experiences to others. The book also investigates how mobility changes surfing places, through local conflicts, global cultures, and consequences of colonisation.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Sport/Anthropology

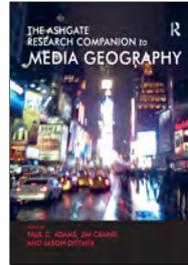
December 2018: 234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84934-1: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-72567-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849341

The Routledge Research Companion to Media Geography



Paul C. Adams and **Jim Craine**

This Companion provides an authoritative source for scholars and students of the nascent field of media geography. While it has deep roots in the wider discipline, the consolidation of media geography has started only in the past decade, with the creation of media geography's first dedicated journal, *Aether*, as well as the publication of the sub-discipline's first textbook. However, at present there is no other work which provides a comprehensive overview and grounding. By indicating the sub-discipline's evolution and hinting at its future, this volume not only serves to encapsulate what geographers have learned about media but also will help to set the agenda for expanding

this type of interdisciplinary exploration.

Routledge

February 2018: 244 x 169: 396pp

Hb: 978-1-409-44401-5: **£175.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-54653-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-61317-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546530

2nd Edition

Understanding Cultural Geography

Places and traces



Jon Anderson, Sch City & Regional Plan. Cardiff University, Cardiff, Wales

The new edition of *Understanding Cultural Geography* offers a holistic introduction to cultural geography. It integrates the latest theoretical innovations and approaches to the discipline and connects these to contemporary examples from across the globe. The book argues that the essential focus of cultural geography is place. The book builds an accessible and engaging configuration of this important concept through arguing that place should be understood as an ongoing composition of traces. Updated to incorporate the new advances of the

discipline, this book provides an essential foundation for students and lecturers to cultural geography in the twenty-first century.

Routledge

Market: geography/cultural studies

March 2015: 246x189: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73449-3: **£110.00**

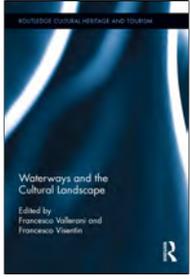
Pb: 978-0-415-73450-9: **£43.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-81994-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-43055-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415734509

Waterways and the Cultural Landscape



Edited by **Francesco Vallerani**, Ca' Foscari University of Venice, Italy and **Francesco Visentin**, Ca' Foscari University of Venice, Italy

Series: Routledge Cultural Heritage and Tourism Series

This book explores the role of waterways as a form of heritage, culture, and sense of place and the potential of this to underpin the development of cultural tourism. With a multidisciplinary approach across the social sciences and humanities, chapters explore how the control and management of water flows are among some of the most significant human activities to transform the natural environment. Based upon a wealth and breadth of European case studies, the book uncovers the

complex relationships that we have with waterways, the ways that they have been represented over recent centuries and the ways in which they continue to be redefined in different cultural contexts.

Routledge

Market: Tourism/Geography/Cultural Studies

September 2017: 234x156: 266pp

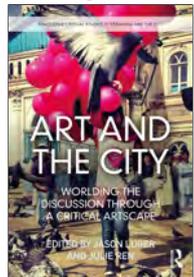
Hb: 978-1-138-22604-3: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-39846-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226043

Art and the City

Worlding the Discussion through a Critical Artscape



Edited by **Jason Luger** and **Julie Ren**

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book presents a global perspective on the political agency of arts in place. International and leading scholars and artists themselves present critical theory and practice of contemporary art as a politicised force. This book extends thinking on contemporary arts practices in the urban and political context of protest and social resilience and offers the prism of a 'critical artscape' in which to view the urgent interaction of arts and the urban politic.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Geography/Urban Studies

May 2017: 234x156: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23621-9: **£105.00**

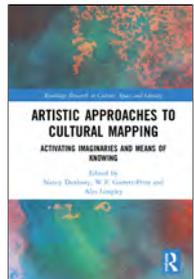
Pb: 978-1-138-34643-7: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-30303-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236219

Artistic Approaches to Cultural Mapping

Activating Imaginaries and Means of Knowing



Edited by **Nancy Duxbury**, **W.F. Garrett-Petts** and **Alys Longley**

Series: *Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity*

This book explores the ways in which cultural mapping techniques can be applied to a range of artistic forms and practices across different social, cultural, political and spatial contexts. It analyses the potential of cultural mapping as a mode of practice-led research, providing theoretically informed discussion around the relationship between spatial knowledge and the representation of people, place and cultural activity.

Routledge

August 2018: 234x156: 368pp

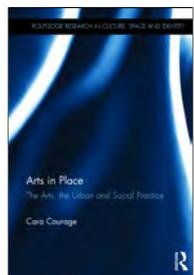
Hb: 978-1-138-08823-8: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-11002-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088238

Arts in Place

The Arts, the Urban and Social Practice



Edited by **Cara Courage**, University of Brighton, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity*

This interdisciplinary book explores the role of art in placemaking in urban environments, analysing how artists and communities use arts to improve their quality of life. The book interrogates artistic practice in placemaking and its outcomes, drawing on examples of local level projects from the USA and Europe to consider the effect that these projects have on the people involved in them, and on their relationship to the place around them. It will be of interest to scholars working in cultural geography, urban studies and the visual arts.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Cultural Studies/Art

February 2017: 234x156: 228pp

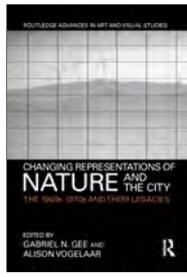
Hb: 978-1-138-96263-7: **£110.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-65929-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138962637

Changing Representations of Nature and the City

The 1960s-1970s and their Legacies



Edited by **Gabriel N. Gee**, Franklin University, Switzerland and **Alison Vogelaar**, Franklin University, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*

The present collection is an interdisciplinary inquiry into the changing modes of representation of nature in the city beginning from the turn of the 1960s/70s. Bringing together a number of disciplinary approaches, including architectural studies and aesthetics, heritage studies and economics, environmental science and communication, the collection reflects upon the changing perception of socio-natures in the context of increasing urban expansion and global interconnectedness. Using global cases studies, the collection

offers a historical and theoretical understanding of a paradigmatic shift whose material and symbolic legacies are still accompanying us in the early 21st century.

Routledge

Market: Visual Studies/Urban Studies/Environmental Studies

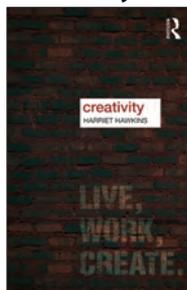
June 2018: 246x174: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68853-7: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-53816-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688537

Creativity



Edited by **Harriet Hawkins**, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: *Key Ideas in Geography*

Offering the first accessible, but conceptually sophisticated account of the critical geographies of creativity, this title provides an entry point to the diverse ways in which creativity is conceptualized as a practice, promise, force, concept and rhetoric. Central concepts, cutting-edge research and methodological debates are made accessible with the use of inset boxes that present key ideas, case studies and research. The volume will prove essential reading for undergraduate and post-graduate students of creativity, cultural geography, the creative economy, cultural industries and heritage.

Routledge

Market: geography/cultural studies

September 2016: 216x138: 394pp

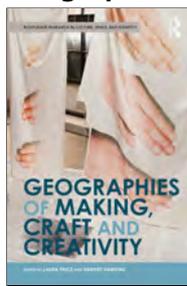
Hb: 978-1-138-81343-4: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-81344-1: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-74815-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138813441

Geographies of Making, Craft and Creativity



Edited by **Laura Price**, Royal Holloway University of London, UK and **Harriet Hawkins**, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity*

Cutting edge research from leading international scholars explores the key dimensions of geographies of making and craft, and the different understandings of 'making' therein. It explores the geographies of making practices from the body to the workshop and studio, and the wider socio-cultural, economic, institutional and historical contexts. The place of creative practices in 'making' geographies and worlds is considered, as well as the multiple lives of things in creatively re-working objects. Contributions examine how concerns around the body, matter and materiality have shaped geographer's interest in the geographies of making.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Geography

April 2018: 234x156: 244pp

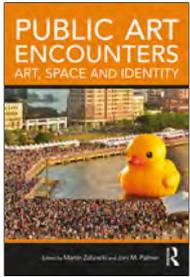
Hb: 978-1-138-23874-9: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-29693-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238749

Public Art Encounters

Art, Space and Identity



Edited by **Martin Zebracki**, University of Leeds, UK and **Joni M. Palmer**, University of New Mexico, USA

This lively collection is a mix of academic and practice-based writing that scrutinises conventional claims on the inclusiveness of public art practice. It advances critical insights of how socially practiced public arts articulate and cultivate geographies of social difference, through the themes of power, affect and diversity. Drawing richly on case studies from the Global North and South, it will appeal to scholars, students and practitioners of cultural geography, the visual arts, urban studies, political studies and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Art & Visual Culture

September 2017: 234x156: 240pp

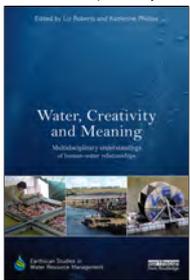
Hb: 978-1-472-46879-6: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-60283-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472468796

Water, Creativity and Meaning

Multidisciplinary understandings of human-water relationships



Edited by **Liz Roberts** and **Katherine Phillips**

Series: Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management

This stimulating volume brings together diverse approaches to exploring the human relationship with water, and adds to the current zeitgeist of writing about water by expanding the discussion about this vital substance. Chapters focus on creative explorations and explorations of creativity in relation to developing these understandings, including concepts such as hydrocitizenship and responses to drought and flooding. It draws on art, literature and environmental humanities and well as geography and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Humanities / Geography / Creative Arts

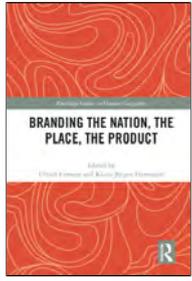
August 2018: 234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08766-8: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-11035-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087668

Branding the Nation, the Place, the Product



Edited by **Ulrich Ermann**, University of Graz, Austria and **Klaus-Jürgen Hermanik**, University of Graz, Austria
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

This book explores contemporary practices of brand management through the multiple levels of nation, place and product. It adopts an interdisciplinary approach and draws on international case studies to examine recent phenomena in branding and to demonstrate how nation branding, place branding and product branding are substantially interwoven. It focuses on rethinking branding as a process that works through the assemblage and blurring of a multiplicity of scales, and through a variety of 'objects' that are differently communicated, intertwined and commodified through branding. This innovative book will be of interest to geography, sociology, cultural studies and business studies.

Routledge

Market: geography/cultural studies

November 2017: 234x156: 166pp

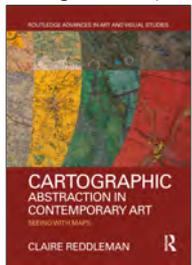
Hb: 978-1-138-22818-4: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-39326-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228184

Cartographic Abstraction in Contemporary Art

Seeing with Maps



Edited by **Claire Reddeman**, Research Fellow, Nottingham Trent University

Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

In this book, Claire Reddeman introduces her theoretical innovation "cartographic abstraction" – a material modality of thought and experience that is produced through cartographic techniques of depiction. Reddeman closely engages with selected artworks (by contemporary artists such as Joyce Kozloff, Layla Curtis, and Bill Fontana) and theories in each chapter. Reconfiguring the Foucauldian underpinning of critical cartography towards a materialist theory of abstraction, cartographic viewpoints are theorised as concrete abstractions.

This research is positioned at the intersection of art theory, critical cartography and materialist philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Art History

December 2017: 246x174: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71257-7: **£110.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-20006-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712577

Creative Placemaking

Research, Theory and Practice



Edited by **Cara Courage**, University of Brighton, UK and **Anita McKeown**

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

This book brings together a range of scholars to present socially practiced, co-produced and citizen-led placemakings as a bottom-up desire rather than a top-down imposition. It makes a significant contribution to the history of socially engaged, situated artistic practices and arts-led spatial inquiry, beyond instrumentalising the arts for development. This book addresses the vital need for theorists to be in dialogue with practitioners to create dynamic feedback loops that inform theory and practice.

Routledge

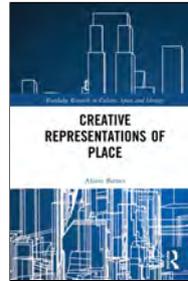
Market: geography/cultural studies

September 2018: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09802-2: **£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098022

Creative Representations of Place



Alison Barnes

Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity

This book stems from a belief that the practice of print based graphic design can offer a great deal to cultural geographic practices and theories relating to the understanding and representation of place. By using print-based graphic design to extend existing qualitative methodologies, the author seeks to activate the 'multi-sensory' and non-representational aspects of print to help reveal the richness and complexity of place. The ultimate aim of the book is to articulate a geo/graphic design process that is not specific to one particular site, but one that is adaptable and transferable, and therefore can respond equally well to very different situations.

Routledge

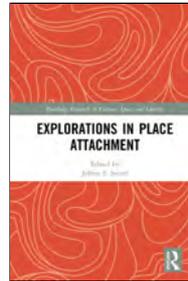
July 2018: 234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06182-8: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-16208-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061828

Explorations in Place Attachment



Edited by **Jeffrey S Smith**

Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity

The book explores the unique contribution that geographers can make to the notion of place attachment, and related ideas of place identity and sense of place. It presents six types of places to which people become attached, and provides a global range of empirical case studies to illustrate theoretical foundations.

The book reveals that the types of places to which people bond is not discrete. Rather, a holistic approach, one that seeks to understand the interactive and reinforcing qualities between people and places, will be most effective in advancing our understanding of place attachment.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography/Cultural Studies

November 2017: 234x156: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72974-2: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-18961-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729742

Making Prestigious Places

How Luxury Influences the Transformation of Cities



Edited by **Mario Paris**, Politecnico di Milano, Italy

Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design

This book investigates the spatial dimension of luxury, both as a sector involving activities, operators and investments, and as a system of values acting as a catalyst for recent urban transformations. It includes case studies from Europe, North and South America, Asia and the Middle East to create a dialogue around these developments and the challenges presented, such as the tension between the idea of prestige and current values in urban planning. With rich analysis and a foreword written by Patsy Healey, this book will be an important addition to the discourse on luxury for urban planners and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Urban Studies

August 2017: 234x156: 174pp

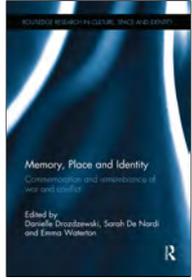
Hb: 978-1-138-23252-5: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-31245-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232525

Memory, Place and Identity

Commemoration and remembrance of war and conflict



Edited by **Danielle Drozdowski**, University of New South Wales, Australia, **Sarah De Nardi**, University of Hull, UK and **Emma Waterton**, University of Western Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity

This book examines how diverse publics relate to their wartime histories through engagements with everyday collective memories, in differing places. Contributions seek to clarify how we connect with memories and places of war and conflict. The spatial and narrative manifestations of attempts to contextualise wartime memories of loss, trauma, conflict, victory and suffering are refracted through the roles played by emotion and identity construction in the shaping of post-war remembrances.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Heritage Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 262pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92321-8: **£88.99**

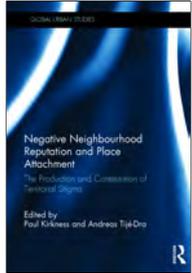
Pb: 978-1-138-54717-9: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68516-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138547179

Negative Neighbourhood Reputation and Place Attachment

The Production and Contestation of Territorial Stigma



Edited by **Paul Kirkness**, University of Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany, and **Andreas Tijé-Dra**, University of Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany.

Series: Global Urban Studies

Advancing conceptual understanding of how territorial stigmatisation and its components unfold materially as well as symbolically, this book presents a wide range of case studies from the Global South and Global North, including an examination of recent policy measures that have been applied to deal with the consequences of territorial stigmatisation.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Development Studies

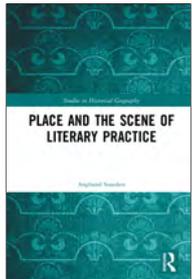
April 2017: 234x156: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47552-7: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-59760-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472475527

Place and the Scene of Literary Practice



Angharad Saunders, University of South Wales, UK

Series: Studies in Historical Geography

Exploring the geographies of literary practice from 1860 to 1920, this book takes as its focus the work, or craft, of authorship, exploring novels not as objects awaiting interpretation, but as spatial processes of making meaning. The book explores literary creation not only as something that takes place - the situated nature of putting pen to paper - but simultaneously as a process that escapes such placing. The act of writing is intimately bound up with the flow and eddy of a writer's being-within-the-world; the everyday practices, encounters and networks of social life. This highly original work will be of interest to scholars of literary practice, cultural geographers and historians.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Literary Studies

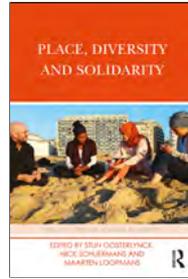
August 2017: 234x156: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-472-41764-0: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-60055-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472417640

Place, Diversity and Solidarity



Edited by **Stijn Oosterlynck**, University of Antwerp, Belgium, **Nick Schuermans**, Vrije Universiteit, Belgium and **Maarten Loopmans**, KU Leuven, Belgium

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

This book focuses on the innovative forms of solidarity that develop around the joint appropriation and the envisaged common future of specific places. Drawing on examples from schools, streets, community centers, workplaces, churches, housing projects and sporting projects, it provides an alternative research agenda from the "loss of community" narrative. It explores how places are meeting grounds where people live with each other's differences, as well as sites where informal interactions between citizens and actors can turn private issues into citizenship acts and public claims on economic redistribution, cultural recognition or political representation.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography/Sociology/Cultural Studies

May 2017: 234x156: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65497-6: **£70.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-62286-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654976

Serene Urbanism

A biophilic theory and practice of sustainable placemaking



Phillip James Tabb

In recent times, the presence of nature in the built environment is increasingly out of balance or essentially missing. This book presents a new theoretical framework through which to view sustainable place-making from the context of the seemingly incongruent and contradictory qualities of serenity and urbanism.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Urban Studies

April 2018: 246x174: 234pp

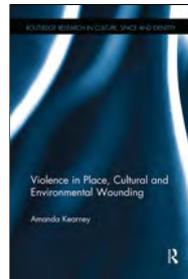
Hb: 978-1-472-46137-7: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-58858-5: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-60843-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588585

Violence in Place, Cultural and Environmental Wounding



Amanda Kearney, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity

This book generates innovative insights into the relational nature of place and cultural trauma and healing. The book adopts a moral ecology framework to consider the complexity of social and political lives as set within spatial, geographical, biological and ideological contexts. A range of international case studies are explored, from Australia, South America, Asia and Europe. This book brings together discourse on human experiences of trauma and violence with a reflection on how both place and non-human species might also be a part of that experience.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Migration Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92107-8: **£72.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-54646-2: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68664-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546462

Visualising Place, Memory and the Imagined

Sarah De Nardi, Durham University, UK

Series: Critical Studies in Heritage, Emotion and Affect

This book explores the idea that communities and social groups experience place through real and imagined facets in order to make sense of the world and the stories told therein. The book offers a methodological framework within which social groups may position and enact the multiple senses of place and senses of the past inhabited and performed in different cultural contexts. It offers a critical evaluation of heritage mapping as a tool to enable self-reflexive local participation in the negotiation and rehearsal of identities and senses of place, and argues that mapping visualises and 'thickens' people's sense of the past.

Routledge

October 2018: 234x156: 208pp

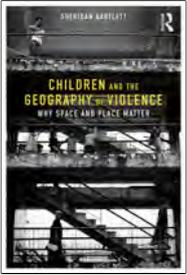
Hb: 978-1-138-05227-7: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-16787-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052277

Children and the Geography of Violence

Why Space and Place Matter



Sheridan Bartlett

This book argues that it is impossible to understand children's experience of violence or to respond to it adequately without considering how embedded it is within their physical surroundings. Bringing together empirical evidence from a range of disciplines, and from countries throughout the global South, the book links the abstract concept of structural violence to the stark reality of intimate personal harm. An alternative approach to child protection is proposed, anchored in the actions of organized communities negotiating to challenge inequities, mend their environments and achieve a secure place to live.

Routledge

Market: Development / Child Development

September 2017: 234x156: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04085-4: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-04087-8: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17472-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138040878

Children, Nature and Food

Organising Eating in School

Mara Miele and Monica Truninger

Series: *Critical Food Studies*

Taking a Science, Technology and Society (STS) approach, this book offers a groundbreaking and comparative research-based study on how recent 'healthy meals' policies are affecting children's practices both in the UK and in Italy. By looking at the trajectories of connections and disconnections that food makes with children's bodies, other animals and plants, and by examining how these connections are enacted in children's food practices, the book offers insights in the complexities of children's learning about food and in the bio-politics around school meals. It is essential reading for those working in food studies, education, children/youth studies, environmental studies and dietary studies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Youth Studies/Environmental Studies

October 2018: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-409-42453-6: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-57154-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409424536

Children, Nature, Cities



Ann Marie F. Murnaghan and Laura J. Shillington

This volume explores how dichotomies between nature/culture, rural/urban, and child/adult have structured our understanding of the place of children and nature in the city. The book illustrates how children's relations to and with nature can change adultist perspectives and help create more ecologically and socially just cities. It engages debates in political ecology and urban theory which have not treated age as an important axis of difference. The book asks how we can subvert both romanticized and modernist conceptualizations of nature and childhood that conflate innocence and purity with children and nature, and what happens when we re-invent urban natures with children's needs in mind.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Sociology

February 2018: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-472-45317-4: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-54688-2: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-57155-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546882

Children, Securitization, War and Peace

Perspectives from the West

Kathrin Horschelmann, University of Durham, UK

Series: *Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series*

This book explores the implications of western security politics for children's rights and their citizenship. It focuses on the interplay between a wide range of state-strategies that seek to enrol children in security politics as future citizen soldiers. The book explores the diversity of ways in which children themselves engage with cultures of war and the politics of security and the realities of security in their everyday lives. This book makes explicit the connections between the recruitment of children to security politics in the USA and Europe to the plight of children in other parts of the world.

Routledge

Market: Childhood Studies/Conflict Studies

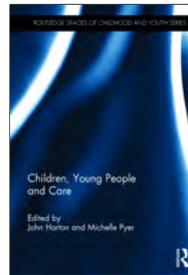
August 2018: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92320-1: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-68519-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923201

Children, Young People and Care



Edited by John Horton, University of Northampton, UK and Michelle Pyer, University of Northampton, UK

Series: *Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series*

This book brings together new, multidisciplinary research on the lives and experiences of children and young people as carers, as cared for, and in relation to spaces and institutions of care. It is the first specifically devoted to the subject of care in relation to childhood and youth. Its contents will prompt reflection upon a wide range of 'formal' or 'informal' caring practices/roles, in recognition of the geographic, historical and situational contingency of notions of 'care'. As such, the book will be a key resource for academics, practitioners and students seeking

leading-edge empirical and conceptual material on this topic.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Sociology/Social Care

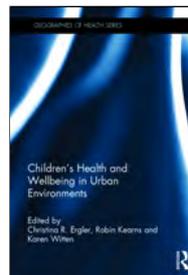
April 2017: 234x156: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92088-0: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-68675-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138920880

Children's Health and Wellbeing in Urban Environments



Edited by Christina R. Ergler, University of Otago, New Zealand, Robin Kearns and Karen Witten, Massey University, New Zealand

Series: *Geographies of Health Series*

How children experience, negotiate and connect with - or resist - their physical and social environment impacts their health and wellbeing. This book brings together different accounts and experiences of children's health and wellbeing in urban environments from majority and minority world perspectives. Privileging children's expertise, this timely collection explicitly explores the relationships between health, wellbeing and place. It draws on the expertise of geographers, educationists,

anthropologists, psychologists, planners, nurses and social workers to unpack meanings of physical, social and symbolic environments that constrain or enable children's flourishing in urban spaces.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Youth/Health

June 2017: 234x156: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-472-44601-5: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-57156-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472446015

The Common Worlds of Children and Animals

Relational Ethics for Entangled Lives

Veronica Pacini-Ketchabaw, University of Victoria, Canada and Affrica Taylor, University of Canberra, Australia

Series: *Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series*

This book offers detailed accounts of everyday encounters between children and animals, exploring the myriad ways in which their lives are entangled, co-shaped and co-implicated in their common worlds. This groundbreaking book uniquely frames child-animal relations within the context of global ecological challenges, engaging with more-than-human theory to consider the interconnected cultural, environmental and ethical issues we face and bequeath to future generations. This book showcases new and innovative research methods, including multispecies ethnographies and applied more-than-human relational geographies and philosophies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Animal Studies/Environmental Studies

July 2018: 234x156: 168pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94759-7: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-67001-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138947597

Youth Activism and Solidarity

The non-stop picket against Apartheid

Gavin Brown, University of Leicester, UK and Helen Yaffe, London School of Economics, University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series*

This book tells the story of the young people who actively campaigned against apartheid in 1980s via a continuous protest outside the South African Embassy in London. It brings new insights to the interplay between social movements and young people's lives, exploring how the practices of growing up are entangled with the practices of young people's activism and solidarity building. It will be of interest to geographers, historians and a wide range of other social scientists concerned with the historical geography of the international anti-apartheid movement, social movement studies, contemporary British history, and young people's activism and geopolitical agency.

Routledge

Market: geography/politics

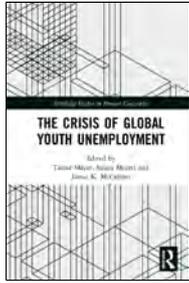
October 2017: 234x156: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82886-5: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-73806-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138828865

The Crisis of Global Youth Unemployment



Edited by Tamar Mayer, Middlebury College, USA, Sujata Moorti, Middlebury College, USA and Jamie K. McCallum, Middlebury College, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book presents multidisciplinary perspectives on the increasing, and global problem, of youth unemployment and insecurity. It provides international explorations on the experience of youth labour across the globe. The authors offer a radical critique of neo-liberal solutions to 'solving' the problem of youth unemployment by 'tinkering' with the policy system. They aim to offer a 'thicker picture' and a more encompassing understanding of the situation global youth are experiencing.

Routledge

Market: Youth Studies

September 2018: 234x156: 248pp

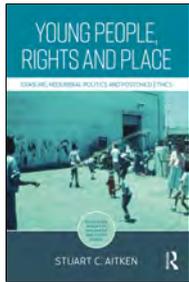
Hb: 978-0-815-37108-3: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-351-24765-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371083

Young People, Rights and Place

Erasure, Neoliberal Politics and Postchild Ethics



Stuart C. Aitken, San Diego State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series*

This book explores the curtailment of young people's spatial and citizenship rights in the face of seemingly free and open neoliberal statehood, and the ways young people push against those curtailments. With an in-depth case study of the Slovenian *Izbrisani* (literally 'erased') youth from 1992 to the present day, this book considers the spatial effects of the loss of legal status on young people. The case study acts as a springboard to explore more widely the notion of young people 'locked-in-place' and 'out-of-place' in terms of presence, rights, and globalized neo-liberal politics. The final chapter introduces examples from diverse youth movements around the world.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Politics/Youth Studies

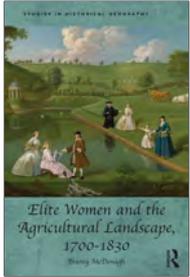
May 2018: 234x156: 162pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69772-0: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-51925-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697720

Elite Women and the Agricultural Landscape, 1700–1830



Briony McDonagh, University of Hull, UK
 Series: *Studies in Historical Geography*

Drawing on examples from across Georgian England, *Elite Women and the Agricultural Landscape, 1700-1830* offers a finely-grained study of elite women's relationships with landed property in Georgian England, specifically as they were mediated through the lens of their estate management and improvement. This highly original book provides an explicitly feminist historical geography of the eighteenth-century English rural landscape. It addresses important questions about propertied women's role in English rural communities and in Georgian society more generally, whilst contributing to wider cultural debates about women's place in the environmental, social and economic history

of Britain.

Routledge

Market: Geography/History/Gender Studies

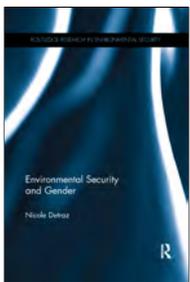
August 2017: 234x156: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-409-45602-5: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-57907-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409456025

Environmental Security and Gender



Nicole Detraz

Series: *Routledge Research in Environmental Security*

This book examines how the issues of security and the environment are linked to theory and practice, and the extent to which gender informs these discussions. By adopting a feminist environmental security discourse, this book provides crucial redefinitions of key concepts and new insights into the ways we understand security-environment connections. Case studies evaluate if, and how, environment and security discourses are used to understand environmental issues, and how a feminist environmental security discourse contributes to our understanding of security-environment connections.

Routledge

Market: Environment

February 2018: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78910-4: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-54640-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-76503-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546400

Feminist Spaces

Gender and Geography in a Global Context



Ann M. Oberhauser, Jennifer L. Fluri, University of Colorado at Boulder, US, Risa Whitson, Ohio University, US and Sharlene Mollett, University of Toronto, Canada

Feminist Spaces introduces students and academic researchers to major themes and empirical studies in feminist geography. It examines new areas of feminist research including: embodiment, sexuality, masculinity, intersectional analysis, and environment and development. In addition to considering gender as a primary subject, this book provides a comprehensive overview of feminist geography by highlighting contemporary research conducted from a feminist framework which goes

beyond the theme of gender to include issues such as social justice, activism, (dis)ability, and critical pedagogy.

Routledge

Market: Geography/ Feminism

October 2017: 246x174: 230pp

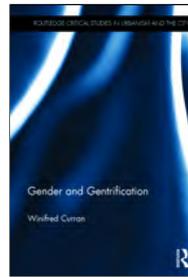
Hb: 978-1-138-92452-9: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-92453-6: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68427-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924536

Gender and Gentrification



Winifred Curran

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book engages the gentrification literature and the literature on the gendered effects of urban policy in order to account for the role of gentrification in the larger social processes through which gender is continually reconstituted. In so doing, it makes clear that the negative effects of gentrification are far more wide-ranging than popularly understood, and make recommendations for renewed activism and policy that places gender at its core.

Routledge

Market: Geography

August 2017: 234x156: 122pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19584-4: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-63815-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138195844

Gender, Migration and Social Transformation

Intersectionality in Bolivian Itinerant Migrations

Tanja Bastia

Series: *Gender, Space and Society*

Feminist geographies of migration suggest that migration brings about social change, potentially disrupting patriarchal structures and bringing about new spaces where gender relations can be renegotiated and reconfigured. This book adopts a transnational lens and focuses attention to the Global South to analyse how gender, class and ethnicity are renegotiated through internal and cross-border migration. It does this through multi-sited itinerant ethnography conducted with Bolivian migrants from the same community of origin. The analytical approach encompasses a multi-scalar and multi-sited intersectional approach to the study of social change through migration with the aim of investigating whether labour migration provides avenues for greater gender equality. In what ways do gender relations change through migration? What form does this change take? Can it be defined as 'emancipatory'? And if so, for whom?

Routledge

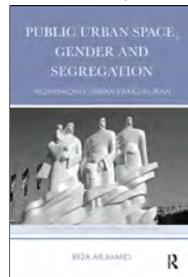
November 2018: 234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-472-43237-7: **£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472432377

Public Urban Space, Gender and Segregation

Women-only urban parks in Iran



Reza Arjmand, Lund University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

Examining women in public spaces and patterns of interaction with gender-segregated and -mixed space in the Middle East, this book argues that gendered spaces are far from a static physical spatial division. Taking the example of Iran, normative and ideologically-laden gender segregated public spaces have been used as a tool for the Islamization of everyday life.

Combining research approaches from urban planning and social sciences, this book analyses both technical and social aspects of women-only parks. Addressing the relationships between ideology, urban planning and gender, the book interprets power relations and how they are used to define and plan public and

semi-public urban spaces.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Gender Studies

May 2018: 234x156: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47337-0: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-60111-6: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-60302-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601116

Reproductive Geographies

Politics, Place and Bodies

Edited by **Maria Fannin**, University of Bristol, UK, **Marcia England**, Miami University, USA and **Helen Hazen**, University of Denver, USA

Series: Routledge International Studies of Women and Place

The book provides a geographical lens on questions of reproduction, fertility and birth in a world where procreation increasingly turns into a global endeavour. It explores the role that mobility, place and embodiment play in women and men's experiences of fertility and birth, and evidences dynamics of cultural difference, intergenerational networks, performances of care and social inequity.

Routledge

November 2018: 234x156: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38619-3: **£115.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386193

Time, Temporality and Motherhood

Edited by **Rachel Colls**, Durham University, UK and **Abi McNiven**, Oxford University, UK.

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

This edited collection provides a distinctive contribution to motherhood studies by addressing how becoming a mother is influenced not just by place and space but also by time and temporality. It explores the complexity and multiple temporalities that surround mothering, such as dreaming about, predicting and planning birth, waiting and anticipating birth, labouring for periods of time that become blurred, and raising a child. Through maternal bodies it can be seen that time is not linear but stretched and punctuated in embodied ways. The book brings together research from a range of disciplinary and country contexts with contributions from scholars, visual artists and a fiction writer.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Sociology/Health Care

October 2018: 234x156: 256pp

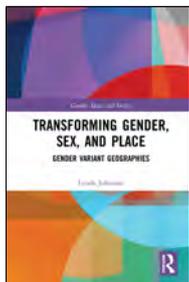
Hb: 978-1-138-72996-4: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-18955-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729964

Transforming Gender, Sex, and Place

Gender Variant Geographies



Lynda Johnston

Series: Gender, Space and Society

Transgender, gender variant, and intersex people are in every sector of all societies yet little is known about their relationship to place. Furthering our understanding of the relationship between trans identity, place and power by using a trans geographical framework, Lynda Johnston invites readers to consider categories crossing and slipping in and around the concept of 'trans': trans-gender; trans-sex; trans-place; and, trans-space. Arguing that bodies, gender, and space are inextricably linked, this book brings together contemporary scholarly debates, original empirical material, and popular culture to consider bodies and spaces that revolve around, and resist,

binary gender.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Gender Studies/Sexuality

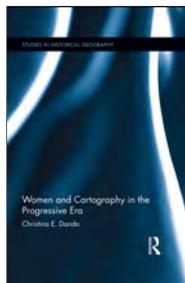
August 2018: 234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-472-45479-9: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-55031-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472454799

Women and Cartography in the Progressive Era



Christina E. Dando, University of Nebraska Omaha, USA

Series: Studies in Historical Geography

Capturing the untold and numerous ways in which women and maps interacted during the Progressive Era (1890-1930), this book uses three historical examples from North America to argue that maps were essential for women not only to find their way in the world but also to construct and communicate their own world views. Long overlooked, these historic examples of women-generated mapping represent the adoption of cartography and geography as part of women's work and explores the implications of women's use of this technology in creating and presenting information to their own ends. It will be essential reading for those working in Geography, Gender

Studies, Women's Studies, Politics and History.

Routledge

Market: Geography/History/Gender Studies

August 2017: 234x156: 244pp

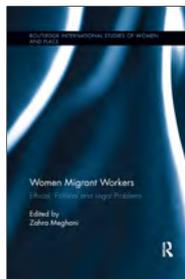
Hb: 978-1-472-45118-7: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-54695-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472451187

Women Migrant Workers

Ethical, Political and Legal Problems



Edited by **Zahra Meghani**, University of Rhode Island, USA

Series: Routledge International Studies of Women and Place

This volume makes the case for the fair treatment of female migrant workers from the global South who are employed in wealthy liberal democracies as care workers, domestic workers, home health workers, and farm workers. An international panel of contributors provide analyses of the ethical, political, and legal harms suffered by female migrant workers, based on empirical data and case studies, along with original and sophisticated analyses of the complex of systemic, structural factors responsible for the harms experienced by women migrant workers. The book also proposes realistic and original solutions to the problem of the unjust treatment of women migrant

workers.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies/Geography/Sociology

February 2018: 229 x 152: 284pp

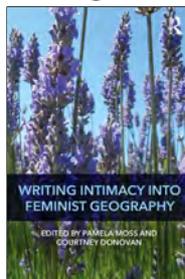
Hb: 978-0-415-53407-9: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-54633-2: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-67726-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546332

Writing Intimacy into Feminist Geography



Edited by **Pamela Moss** and **Courtney Donovan**, San Francisco State University, USA

Conceptually, intimacy is emerging across various disciplines as a topic worthy of investigation, yet it has yet to be fully articulated in feminist geography, or geography more widely. This book expands the horizons of how intimacy is understood and approached in feminist geographic work. It argues that engaging with how to access and work with intimacy ethically and politically, in research design, in the field and in the write-up enriches research, and that organizing such individual work through the theme of intimacy can deepen the understandings feminists have of experience, knowledge, and power, and in their relationships to each other.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Research Methods/Gender Studies

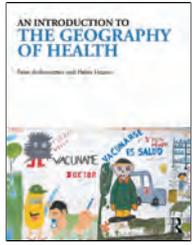
March 2017: 234x156: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47677-7: **£120.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-54618-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472476777

TEXTBOOK · READER

An Introduction to the Geography of Health

Peter Anthamatten, University of Colorado, Denver, USA and Helen Hazen, Macalester College, USA

Health issues are of growing importance in an increasingly peopled and interconnected world. A geographic approach to health offers a critical perspective to these issues, considering not only disease distributions but also how changing relationships between people and their environments influence human health.

This textbook introduces undergraduate and lower-level graduate students to this rapidly-growing field. The text is designed to be used as the backbone of a health geography

course, covering relevant theoretical and methodological background, combined with case studies that exemplify the issues covered and encourage students to apply what they have learned. The text is divided into three sections: the first section introduces ecological approaches, the second discusses social aspects of health and healthcare, and the third section integrates these themes and considers the geographic techniques and approaches appropriate for exploring these ideas.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Public Health/Health Studies

June 2011: 246x189: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-415-49805-0: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-49806-7: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-87746-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415498067

Blue Space, Health and Wellbeing

Hydrophilia Unbounded

Edited by Ronan Foley, Maynooth University, Ireland, Robin Kearns, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Thomas Kistemann, University of Bonn, Germany and Benoit Wheeler, University of Exeter, United Kingdom

Series: *Geographies of Health Series*

This book provides interdisciplinary perspectives on the lived experiences of health within blue spaces.

Routledge

Market: Health/Geography

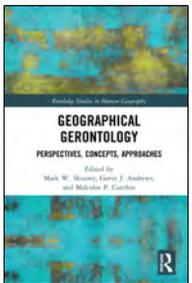
January 2018: 234x156: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35914-2: **£115.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359142

Geographical Gerontology

Perspectives, Concepts, Approaches



Edited by Mark W. Skinner, Gavin J. Andrews and Malcolm P. Cutchin, Wayne State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

This book advances the field of 'geographical gerontology' – a burgeoning body of interdisciplinary scholarship encompassing the application of geographical concepts and approaches to the study of ageing, old age and older populations. With contributions from leading international experts, the book begins with an introductory chapter that sets the disciplinary and interdisciplinary foundation, followed by a series of chapters organized around the themes of geographical perspectives, geographical scales of inquiry and key issues in geographical gerontology; and concludes with a discussion chapter focusing

on critical gaps and future directions.

Routledge

Market: Health Geography

November 2017: 234x156: 332pp

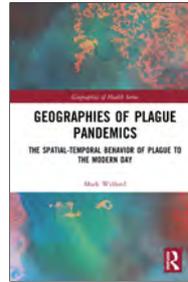
Hb: 978-1-138-24115-2: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-28121-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241152

Geographies of Plague Pandemics

The Spatial-Temporal Behavior of Plague to the Modern Day



Mark Welford

Series: *Geographies of Health Series*

Geographies of Plague Pandemics synthesizes our current understanding of the spatial and temporal dynamics of plague, *Yersinia pestis*. The environmental, political, economic, and social impacts of the plague from Ancient Greece to the modern day are examined. Chapters explore the identity of plague DNA, its human mortality, and the source of ancient and modern plagues. This book also discusses the role plague has played in shifting power from Mediterranean Europe to Northwestern Europe during the 500 years that plague raged across the continent.

Routledge

Market: Health Geography

March 2018: 234x156: 156pp

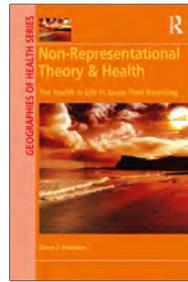
Hb: 978-1-138-23427-7: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-30743-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234277

Non-Representational Theory & Health

The Health in Life in Space-Time Revealing



Gavin J. Andrews, McMaster University, Canada

Series: *Geographies of Health Series*

How do the core facets of non-representational theory translate into health contexts and what might a more-than-representational health geography look like? Drawing on the principles, approaches and style of non-representational theory, Gavin J. Andrews sets out a new agenda for health geography, offering a fundamental consideration of how health actually locates and plays out in the taking place, the frontier, of life. Specific health-related activity, everyday life and wellbeing, and the character and experience of health care are considered with emphasis on the nature and importance of rhythm, momentum, vitality, infectiousness, imminence and encounter

of and in places.

Routledge

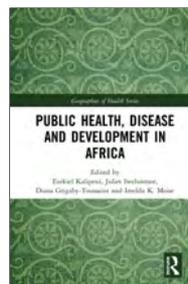
Market: Health Geography/Health Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48310-2: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-59846-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472483102

Public Health, Disease and Development in Africa

Edited by Ezekiel Kalipeni, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA, Juliet Iwelunmor, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA, Diana S. Grigsby-Toussaint, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA and Imelda K. Moise, University of Miami, USA

Series: *Geographies of Health Series*

As countries are affected by changes to populations, environments, and economics they also experience changes in terms of health threats. Using the revised epidemiological and nutrition transition framework, this book explores the future challenges to health in Africa. Using case studies it interrogates the dual burden of communicable and non-communicable diseases in Africa and the obstacles posed by rising risk-factors in a continent with weak healthcare infrastructure and, in cases, a lack of financial resources. With contributions from an interdisciplinary team of experts the perspectives will help shape the wider discourse on tackling major public health issues in the future.

the dual burden of communicable and non-communicable diseases in Africa and the obstacles posed by rising risk-factors in a continent with weak healthcare infrastructure and, in cases, a lack of financial resources. With contributions from an interdisciplinary team of experts the perspectives will help shape the wider discourse on tackling major public health issues in the future.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environment/Economics

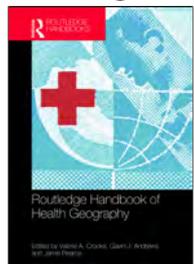
June 2018: 234x156: 274pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63125-0: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-20900-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631250

Routledge Handbook of Health Geography



Edited by **Valorie A. Crooks**, Simon Fraser University, Canada, **Gavin J. Andrews**, McMaster University, Canada and **Jamie Pearce**, University of Edinburgh, UK

The *Routledge Handbook of Health Geographies* features 50 international chapters from leading thinkers that collectively characterize the breadth and depth of current thinking on the health-place connection. The Handbook provides a coherent synthesis of scholarship in health geographies as well as multidisciplinary insights into cutting-edge research. It explores the key concepts central to appreciating the ways in which place influences our health, from the micro-space of the body to the macro-scale of entire world regions, in order to articulate

historical and contemporary aspects of this influence.

Routledge

Market: Health Geographies/Development Studies/Health

June 2018: 246x189: 386pp

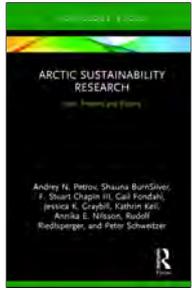
Hb: 978-1-138-09804-6: **£165.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-10458-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098046

Arctic Sustainability Research

Past, Present and Future



Andrey N. Petrov, Shauna BurnSilver, F. Stuart Chapin III, Gail Fondahl, Jessica K. Graybill, Kathrin Keil, Annika E. Nilsson, Rudolf Riedlsperger and Peter Schweitzer

Series: *Routledge Research in Polar Regions*

The Arctic is one of the world's regions most affected by cultural, socio-economic, environmental and climatic changes. This book offers key insights into the history, current state of knowledge and the future of sustainability, and sustainable development, research in the Arctic. Written by an international, interdisciplinary team of experts, it presents a comprehensive progress report on Arctic sustainability research. It identifies key knowledge gaps and provides salient recommendations

for prioritizing research in the next decade. This book will appeal to those interested in sustainability science, polar studies, climate change, political geography, and the history of science.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Polar Studies

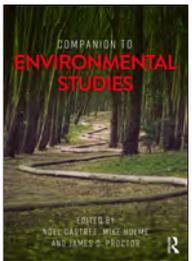
June 2017: 216x138: 110pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08830-6: £45.00

eBook: 978-1-315-10995-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088306

Companion to Environmental Studies



Edited by Noel Castree, Mike Hulme, Kings College London, UK and James D. Proctor

The Companion offers a comprehensive and interdisciplinary overview of the key issues, debates, concepts, approaches and questions that together define environmental studies today. The intellectually wide-ranging volume covers approaches in environmental science all the way through to humanistic and post-natural perspectives on the biophysical world. Over a hundred and fifty short chapters written by leading international experts provide concise, authoritative and easy-to-use summaries of all the major and emerging dominating the field. The book offers an essential one-stop reference to university students,

academics, policy makers.

Routledge

Market: environmental studies/environmental science/geography

April 2018: 246x174: 848pp

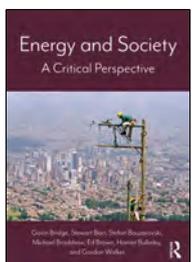
Hb: 978-1-138-19219-5: £130.00

Pb: 978-1-138-19220-1: £43.99

eBook: 978-1-315-64005-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138192201

Energy and Society



Gavin Bridge, Durham University, UK, Stewart Barr, University of Exeter, UK, Stefan Bouzarovski, Michael Bradshaw, Ed Brown, Harriet Bulkeley, University of Durham, UK and Gordon Walker, University of Lancaster, UK

Energy and Society provides an extensive critical treatment of energy issues informed by recent research on energy in the social sciences. Written in an engaging and accessible style it draws new thinking on uneven development, consumption, vulnerability and transition together to illustrate the social significance of energy systems in the global North and South. Its critical perspective highlights connections between energy and

significant socio-economic and political processes, and connects important issues that are often treated in isolation, such as resource availability, energy security, energy access and low-carbon transition.

Market: Energy/Environmental Studies/Geography

June 2018: 246x174: 292pp

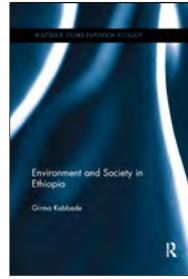
Hb: 978-0-415-74073-9: £110.00

Pb: 978-0-415-74074-6: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-351-01902-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415740746

Environment and Society in Ethiopia



Girma Kebede, Mount Holyoke College, United States of America

Series: *Routledge Studies in Political Ecology*

Adopting a political ecology perspective, this book comprehensively examines human impacts on the environment in Ethiopia, defining the environment both in terms of the quantity and quality of renewable and non-renewable natural resources. This book demonstrates how the relationship between society and environment is inherently and delicately interwoven, providing an account of Ethiopia's current environment and natural resource base and future considerations for environmentally sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environmental studies

July 2018: 234x156: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20669-4: £93.99

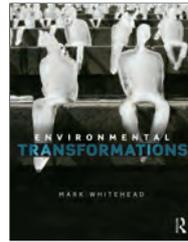
Pb: 978-1-138-32457-2: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-46429-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324572

Environmental Transformations

A Geography of the Anthropocene



Mark Whitehead, University of Aberystwyth, UK

An accessible introduction to themes and issues within the field of environmental geography, to some of the human practices and systems that sustain the anthropocene. This book combines accounts of the carbon cycle, global heat balances, entropy, hydrology, forest ecology, and pedology, with theories of demography, war, industrial capitalism, urban development, state theory, and behavioural psychology. Beyond the broad focus of this volume on human-environmental relations, the book is primarily devoted to understanding the particular role that geographers, and a geographical point of view, can play in the critical analysis of the anthropocene.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography

April 2014: 246x189: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-415-80983-2: £105.00

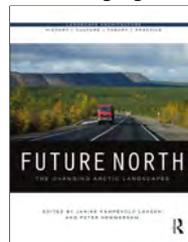
Pb: 978-0-415-80984-9: £41.99

eBook: 978-1-315-83267-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415809849

Future North

The Changing Arctic Landscapes



Edited by Janike Kampevd Larsen and Peter Hemmersam

Series: *Landscape Architecture: History - Culture - Theory - Practice*

What is the future for northern landscapes? How will they look? What will it be like to live there? Who will live there and how will they sustain themselves? More importantly still: How do our expectations, projections and actions now contribute to shaping the future north - its communities, its landscapes, its industries? These questions are addressed in this interdisciplinary book, which investigates the ongoing changes in the North, Subarctic, and Arctic from a landscape perspective. It examines landscapes and territories ranging from the Kola Peninsula in Northwest Russia, the Norwegian High North (the Barents Sea Coast and Svalbard), The Canadian North, and Iceland.

Routledge

Market: Geography

March 2018: 246x189: 226pp

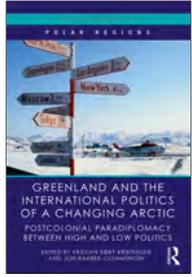
Hb: 978-1-472-48125-2: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-315-58371-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472481252

Greenland and the International Politics of a Changing Arctic

Postcolonial Paradiplomacy between High and Low Politics



Edited by **Kristian Soby Kristensen**, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark and **Jon Rahbek-Clemmensen**, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark

Series: Routledge Research in Polar Regions

This book examines the international politics of semi-independent Greenland in a changing and increasingly globalised Arctic. It analyses how a distinct Greenlandic foreign policy identity shapes political ends and means, how relations to its parent state of Denmark is both a burden and a resource, and how Greenlandic actors use and influence regional

institutional settings, foreign states and commercial actors to produce an increasingly independent – if not sovereign – entity. It is essential reading for students and scholars interested in Arctic governance and security, international relations, sovereignty, geopolitics, paradiplomacy and indigenous affairs.

Routledge

Market: Geography/International Relations

October 2017: 234x156: 164pp

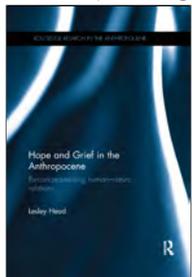
Hb: 978-1-138-06109-5: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-16264-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061095

Hope and Grief in the Anthropocene

Re-conceptualising human–nature relations



Lesley Head

Series: Routledge Research in the Anthropocene

The Anthropocene is a potentially catastrophic age and demands new ways of thinking about relations between humans and the nonhuman world. This book explores how responses to environmental challenges are hampered by a grief for a pristine and certain past, rather than considering the scale of the necessary socioeconomic change for a 'future' world. Conceptualisations of human–nature relations must recognise both human power and its embeddedness within material relations. As centralised intergovernmental solutions regarding climate change appear insufficient, intellectual resources can be derived from localised understandings and practice to consider capacity and vulnerability in new ways.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environmental studies

February 2018: 234x156: 196pp

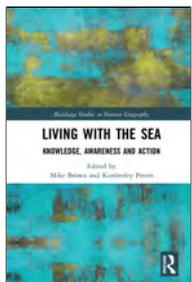
Hb: 978-1-138-82644-1: **£93.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-54714-8: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73933-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138547148

Living with the Sea



Edited by **Mike Brown**, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand and **Kimberley Peters**, University of Liverpool, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

An 'oceanic turn' is now taking place across the humanities and social sciences, with a burgeoning of academic work emerging which takes seriously the place of seas and oceans in understanding socio-cultural and political life, past and present. This book asks how a range of engagements with the sea – from spatial planning, architectural design, seascape classification, to educational initiatives and proactive efforts to engage marginalised groups, can help us to better understand human relationships with the seas and oceans, and promote an ethic of care for the future. It brings together an interdisciplinary and international cohort of contributors from within and beyond academia.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environmental studies

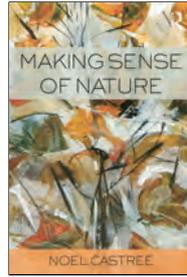
August 2018: 234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06207-8: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-16183-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062078

Making Sense of Nature



Noel Castree, University of Wollongong, Australia

Drawing on over 30 years on research into the 'social constitution of nature', this book shows that what we call 'nature' is made sense of for us in ways that make it central to social order, social change and social dissent. By utilising insights and extended examples from anthropology, cultural studies, human geography, philosophy, politics, sociology, science studies, this interdisciplinary text asks whether we can better make sense of nature for ourselves, and thus participate more meaningfully in momentous decisions about the future of life – human and non-human – on the planet.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography/Sociology

July 2013: 234x156: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-415-54548-8: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-54550-1: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-50346-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415545501

Resilience



Kevin Grove, Florida International University, US

Series: Key Ideas in Geography

Resilience offers an advanced introduction to the conceptual and theoretical tools necessary to engage with political and ethical questions about how we can and should live together in an increasingly interconnected and unpredictable world. It provides students with a detailed review of how the concept emerged from a small corner of ecology to critically challenge conventional environmental management practices, and radicalize how we can think about and manage social and ecological change, and brings together research from geography, anthropology, sociology, international relations, and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environmental studies

April 2018: 216x138: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-94902-7: **£110.00**

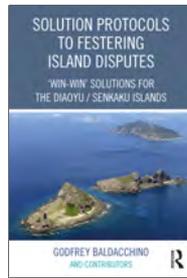
Pb: 978-1-138-94903-4: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-66140-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138949034

Solution Protocols to Festering Island Disputes

'Win-Win' Solutions for the Diaoyu / Senkaku Islands



Godfrey Baldacchino

Since the coming into force of the United Nations Law of the Sea, states have been targeting outlying islands to expand their exclusive economic zones. No such actions have brought the world closer to the brink of war than the ongoing face-off between China and Japan over the Diaoyu / Senkaku Islands. This book provides a detailed exploration of seven tried and tested solution protocols that have led to innovative 'win-win' solutions to island disputes over the last four centuries. The book will be of interest to scholars and practitioners involved in the Diaoyu / Senkaku dispute, as well as scholars of geography, international relations, political studies, Asian studies and history.

Routledge

Market: Geography/International Relations

April 2017: 234x156: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47518-3: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-57470-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472475183

The Routledge International Handbook of Island Studies

A World of Islands



Edited by **Godfrey Baldacchino**

From tourist paradises to immigrant detention camps, from offshore finance centres to strategic military bases, islands offer distinct identities and spaces in an increasingly homogenous world. This *Handbook* is a global, research-based and pluri-disciplinary overview of the study of islands. Individual chapters dwell on geomorphology, zoology and evolutionary biology; the history, sociology, economics and politics of island communities; tourism, wellbeing and migration. The text also offers pioneering forays into the study of islands that are cities, along rivers or artificial constructions. This *Handbook* will appeal to geographers, environmentalists, sociologists and political

scientists.

Routledge

Market: Geography

June 2018: 246x174: 460pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48338-6: **£150.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-55664-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472483386

Wilderness



Phillip Vannini, Royal Roads University, Canada and April Vannini

Series: Key Ideas in Geography

Wilderness provides a multidisciplinary introduction into the diverse ways in which we make sense of wilderness. Drawing upon key theorists, philosophers, and researchers, it argues for a relational and process based notion of the term and understands it as a keystone for the examination of issues from environmental aesthetics to more-than-human relations. The text presents important recent case studies and provides summaries of key points, further readings, web resources as well as discussion questions. It is designed for courses and modules on the subject at both postgraduate and undergraduate levels.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography

April 2016: 216x138: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83098-1: **£98.99**

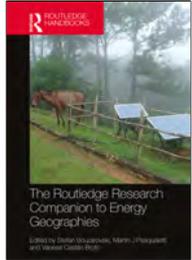
Pb: 978-1-138-83099-8: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73684-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138830998



The Routledge Research Companion to Energy Geographies



Edited by **Stefan Bouzarovski**, Arizona State University, USA and **Vanesa Castán Broto**, University College London, UK

Providing an integrated perspective on the complex interdependencies between energy and geography, The Routledge Research Companion to Energy Geographies offers a timely conceptual framework to study the multiple facets of energy geography, including security, space and place, planning, environmental science, economics and political science.

Illustrating how a geographic approach towards energy can aid decision-making pathways in the domains of social justice and environment, this book provides insights that will help move

the international community toward greater cooperation, stability, and sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environmental Sciences

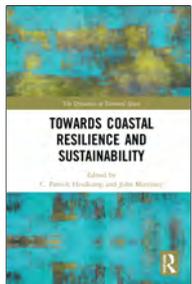
June 2017: 246x174: 386pp

Hb: 978-1-472-46419-4: **£165.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-61292-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472464194

Towards Coastal Resilience and Sustainability



Edited by **C. Patrick Heidkamp**, Southern Connecticut University, USA and **John Morrissey**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK University of Limerick, Ireland

Series: The Dynamics of Economic Space

Coastal zones represent a frontline in the battle for sustainability, as coastal communities face unprecedented economic challenges. Coastal ecosystems are subject to overuse, loss of resilience and increased vulnerability. This book aims to interrogate the multi-scalar complexities to create a more sustainable coastal zone. Sustainability transitions are geographical processes, which happen in situated, particular places. The multi-disciplinary nature encourages accessibility for individuals working in the fields of Economic Geography,

Regional Development, Public Policy and Planning, Environmental Studies, Social Geography and Sociology.

Routledge

August 2018: 234x156: 360pp

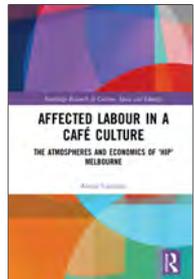
Hb: 978-0-815-35863-3: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-46372-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358633

Affected Labour in a Café Culture

The Atmospheres and Economics of 'Hip' Melbourne



Alexia Cameron, College of Design and Social Context, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity

This book unfolds the dynamics and atmospheres of affective labour among those working in the hospitality-oriented environments. Through the lens of the cafes and bars of Melbourne, Australia, it book provides an ethnographic investigation into the ways that affect arises, circulates, sticks and dissipates over the course of various everyday encounters. It reveals the ways in which workers themselves are capitalised on by *being affected* pleasurably in the moment, fueling an economy of short-term desires in which 'affected labourers' are manipulated.

Routledge

Market: Hospitality/Food Studies/Economics

March 2018: 234x156: 92pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38004-7: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-351-21426-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380047

Alternative Food Politics

From the Margins to the Mainstream

Edited by **Michelle Phillipov**, University of Tasmania, Australia and **Katherine Kirkwood**, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Series: Critical Food Studies

This book explores the multifaceted relationship between food and food-practices, media and representations, and the politics of production and consumption. It examines the media spaces where the power and problems of Big Food are contested, and simultaneously explore the ways that Big Food has reacted to its myriad public sphere critics, offering strategies that include meaningful reform as well as outright co-optation. The collection takes as its starting point the increasingly articulated connections between food, media and politics, and explores these connections through a variety of case studies and theoretical resources.

Routledge

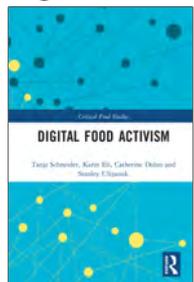
Market: Food Studies/Geography/Sociology

November 2018: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30080-4: **£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300804

Digital Food Activism



Edited by **Tanja Schneider**, **Karin Eli**, **Catherine Dolan** and **Stanley Ulijaszek**

Series: Critical Food Studies

This book explores the role of digital media technologies in creating new forms of consumer activism and engagement with food, eating and food systems. Food is an increasingly prominent subject of engagement online, from the aesthetics of cooking to the ethics of shopping. This volume adopts a multidisciplinary approach, bringing together food studies, science, and technology studies. The role of social media, apps, and other online technologies is considered in relation to activist and consumer issues in the UK, Australia, Europe and South America.

This book explores a variety of contemporary topics including

Twitter and diabetes, hashtag activism and the prospect of 3D printed food.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Human Geography

January 2018: 234x156: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08832-0: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-10993-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088320

Environment and Food



Colin Sage, University College Cork, Ireland

Series: Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts

This timely book provides a thorough introduction to the inter-relationship of food and the environment. Although human societies control a large proportion of earth's resources for the purpose of food production, we remain subject to the effective functioning of global ecosystem services. The importance of these services are highlighted to explain why we should be concerned about the depletion of freshwater resources, soil fertility decline and loss of biological diversity. This book also

discusses challenges, such as climate change and the prospect of significantly higher energy prices, which are likely to have significant implications for the long-term functioning of global supply chains and raise profound questions regarding the nutritional security of the world's population.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography

July 2011: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-415-36311-2: **£88.99**

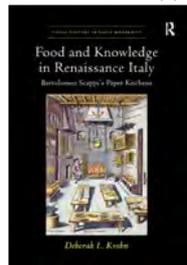
Pb: 978-0-415-36312-9: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-01346-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415363112

Food and Knowledge in Renaissance Italy

Bartolomeo Scappi's Paper Kitchens



Deborah L. Krohn

Deborah L. Krohn presents here the first full-length study of Bartolomeo Scappi's Opera (1570), the first illustrated cookbook. She treats the illustrations as visual evidence for a lost material reality; and through the illustrations, connects Scappi's Opera with other types of late Renaissance illustrated books. What emerges from both of these approaches is a new way of thinking about the place of cookbooks in the history of knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Visual Studies

April 2018: 246x174: 284pp

Hb: 978-1-409-44671-2: **£72.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-54832-9: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-58259-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138548329

Food and Media: Practices, Distinctions and Heterotopias

Practices, Distinctions and Heterotopias



Edited by **Jonatan Leer** and **Karen Klitgaard Povlsen**

Series: Critical Food Studies

Food is everywhere in contemporary mediascapes, as witnessed by the increase in cookbooks, food magazines, television shows, blogs and social media. This mediatization of food means that the media often interplays between food consumption and everyday practices, between private and political matters and between individuals, groups, and societies. This volume argues that contemporary food studies needs to pay more attention to the significance of media. This book offers critical studies of food media discourses and of media users' interpretations, negotiations and uses that construct places, spaces, identities and everyday practices that might form new - or renew old -

food politics.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Food Studies/Cultural Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 212pp

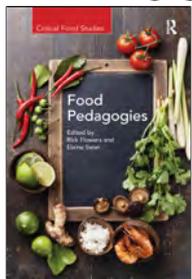
Hb: 978-1-472-43968-0: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-54674-5: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-58260-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546745

Food Pedagogies



Edited by **Rick Flowers** and **Elaine Swan**

Series: *Critical Food Studies*

In recent years everyone from politicians to celebrity chefs has been proselytizing about how we should grow, buy, prepare, present, cook, taste, eat and dispose of food. This book argues that food has become the target of intensified pedagogical activity across a range of domains, including schools, supermarkets, advertising and TV media. Illustrated with a range of empirical studies, this interdisciplinary book develops innovative and theoretical perspectives to problematize the practices of teaching and learning about food. It provides theoretical resources for opening up the concept of pedagogy, assessing the moralities and politics of food education in the

classroom and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Food Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 270pp

Hb: 978-1-409-46504-1: **£72.99**

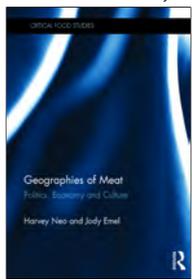
Pb: 978-1-138-54739-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-58268-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138547391

Geographies of Meat

Politics, Economy and Culture



Edited by **Harvey Neo** and **Jody Emel**

Series: *Critical Food Studies*

From a geographical perspective, food animals have been given considerably less attention compared to wild animals or pets. This book, framed conceptually by critical animal studies, governmentality and commodification, details how and why techniques of production have spread across the world, albeit in a spatially uneven way. It argues that the modern meat production and consumption sphere is the outcome of a complex matrix of cultural politics, economics and technological faith. Drawing from examples across the world (including America, Europe and Asia), the tensions and repercussions of meat production and consumption are also analyzed.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Food Studies

March 2017: 234x156: 178pp

Hb: 978-1-409-44033-8: **£110.00**

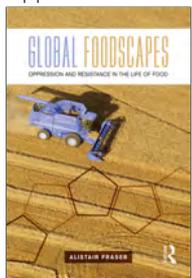
eBook: 978-1-315-58438-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409440338



Global Foodscapes

Oppression and resistance in the life of food



Edited by **Alistair Fraser**, Maynooth University, Ireland

Global Foodscapes is a highly accessible and useful text for undergraduate students interested in the global food economy. The text explores how food is conceived, traded, grown, reared, processed, sold, and consumed; investigates what goes wrong along the way; and assesses what diverse people around the world are doing to fix these faults. It draws on case studies from around the world that illuminate key issues about food in today's world; examines how oppression affects diverse people caught up in the food economy; and highlights how individuals, groups, and institutions such as governments, but also firms, are trying to improve how we interact with the food system.

Routledge

Market: Food Studies/Environmental Studies/Geography

August 2016: 234x156: 172pp

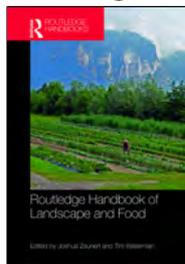
Hb: 978-1-138-19247-8: **£88.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-19248-5: **£30.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-63971-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138192485

Routledge Handbook of Landscape and Food



Edited by **Joshua Zeunert**, Writtle College of Design, UK and **Tim Waterman**, Writtle School of Design, UK

The Routledge Handbook of Landscape and Food is intended as a first-port-of-call for scholars and researchers seeking to undertake new work at the many intersections of landscape and food. Each chapter provides an authoritative overview, a broad range of pertinent readings and references, and seeks to identify areas where new research is needed—though these may also be identified in the many fertile areas in which subjects and chapters overlap within the book.

Routledge

Market: Food and Landscape

February 2018: 246x189: 604pp

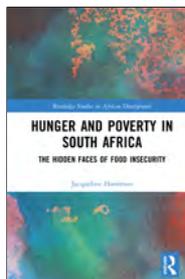
Hb: 978-1-138-12515-5: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-64769-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125155

Hunger and Poverty in South Africa

The Hidden Faces of Food Insecurity



Edited by **Jacqueline Hanoman**

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Development*

Based on extensive original research, *The Hidden Faces of Hunger and Poverty in South Africa* shows that food insecurity is shaped by many issues, among which are structural poverty, racism, attempts at reconciliation during and after apartheid, public health issues such as HIV/AIDS, and environmental circumstances such as drought. At a time when most discourse around food insecurity focuses on how to provide more food to people facing hunger, this book's multidimensional approach is a valuable contribution to the contemporary dialogue on poverty, food security/insecurity, sustainability and democratic agency both within South Africa and around the world.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Poverty Studies

August 2017: 234x156: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22308-0: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-40606-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223080

New Challenges to Food Security

From Climate Change to Fragile States



Edited by **Ian Christoplos**, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark and **Adam Pain**, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark

This book is the first volume to review the full range of challenges—new and evolving—to food security. Books on food security tend to cover particular countries or types of crises but none to date have provided a general overview of both theory and practice in relation to today's evolving and emerging risks. The primary objective of this book is therefore to bring together these different perspectives on food security to provide a basis for a common understanding of the interplay of this range of risks and challenges. Bringing together a range of contributors, the book focuses particularly on the social, political and

institutional aspects of food security.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/ Environmental Studies/ Security Studies

November 2014: 234x156: 364pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82255-8: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-82256-5: **£37.99**

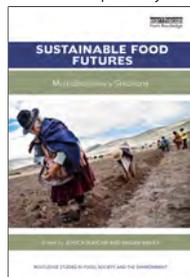
eBook: 978-0-203-37117-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415822565



Sustainable Food Futures

Multidisciplinary Solutions



Edited by **Jessica Duncan**, Wageningen University, Netherlands and **Megan Bailey**, Dalhousie University, Canada
 Series: *Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment*
 Food security is one of the world's current major challenges, but research and discussion on it are often fragmented between different academic disciplines. This book breaks down interdisciplinary barriers to develop innovative food security solutions. It is structured so that readers are taken in a logical progression through discussion of topics such as markets and technology, to waste and the relevance of gender, place and scale, and includes case studies from Africa, Asia, Europe, North and South America.

Routledge

Market: Food Studies / Sociology / Geography / Environment & Sustainability

August 2017: 234x156: 238pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20616-8: **£110.00**

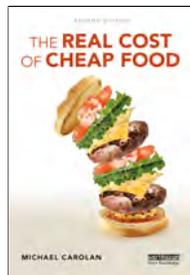
Pb: 978-1-138-20700-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-46313-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207004

2nd Edition

The Real Cost of Cheap Food



Michael Carolan, Colorado State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment*

This challenging but accessible book critically examines the dominant food regime, by seriously asking whether we can afford cheap food and exploring what exactly cheap food affords us. The first edition, published in 2011, was widely praised for its innovative approach and readability. In this new edition the author brings all data and citations fully up to date and devotes increased coverage to key issues which have emerged in recent years.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture and Food/ Environmental Economics/ Sustainable Development

February 2018: 234x156: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08074-4: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-08076-8: **£31.99**

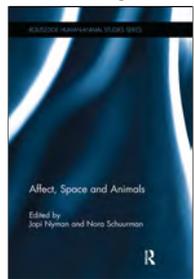
eBook: 978-1-315-11323-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-849-71321-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080768



Affect, Space and Animals



Edited by **Jopi Nyman**, University of Eastern Finland, Finland and **Nora Schuurman**

Series: *Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series*

In recent years, animals have entered the focus of the social and cultural sciences, resulting in the emergence of the new field of human-animal studies. This book investigates the relationships between humans and animals, paying particular attention to the role of affect, space, and animal subjectivity in diverse human-animal encounters. It contributes not only to debates concerning the role of animals in society but also to the epistemological development of the field of human-animal studies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Animal Studies

June 2017: 234x156: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92094-1: £98.99

Pb: 978-1-138-30834-3: £34.99

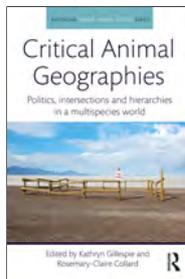
eBook: 978-1-315-68669-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308343



Critical Animal Geographies

Politics, intersections and hierarchies in a multispecies world



Edited by **Kathryn Gillespie**, Wesleyan University, USA and **Rosemary-Claire Collard**, Concordia University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series*

This book provides new geographical perspectives on critical animal studies, exploring the spatial, political and ethical dimensions of animals' lived experience and human-animal encounter. This book offers a rich and diverse collection of theoretically rich and empirically grounded contributions from leading scholars in the field. The chapters explore uneven power relations, violence and spaces of multispecies encounters through a variety of theoretical lenses, such as post-humanism, anarchism, feminism, political economy, queer theory, and critical animal studies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Sociology/Animal Studies

February 2017: 234x156: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79150-3: £98.99

Pb: 978-1-138-63470-1: £36.99

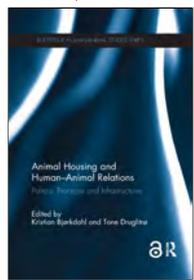
eBook: 978-1-315-76276-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138634701



Animal Housing and Human-Animal Relations

Politics, Practices and Infrastructures



Edited by **Kristian Bjørkdahl** and **Tone Druglitrø**

Series: *Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series*

This book provides an in-depth investigation into the practices of animal housing systems with international contributions from across the humanities and social sciences. The physical infrastructures of animal housing are part of a much broader sociocultural and political infrastructure, where the material reality of housing systems combines with human and animal agents, with politics, and with practices. This book explores material technologies from the perspective that these are integrated parts of a larger biopolitical infrastructure and questions how animal housing systems, and the physical infrastructures that

surround central human-animal practices, come into being.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Animal Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85411-6: £93.99

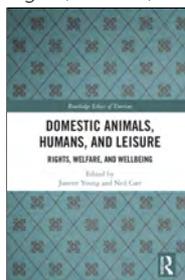
Pb: 978-1-138-54715-5: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-72233-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138547155

Domestic Animals, Humans, and Leisure

Rights, Welfare, and Wellbeing



Edited by **Janette Young**, Adelaide SA University of South Australia, Australia and **Neil Carr**, University of Otago, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Research in the Ethics of Tourism Series*

This edited volume provides an analysis of the rights, welfare, and wellbeing of humans and domestic animals as the two relate to one another within the sphere of leisure studies. In doing so it moves the debate about animals in leisure beyond the current limits which have seen research mainly confined to the exotic 'other' rather than more mundane, everyday domestic animals, and narrowly focused within tourism studies. Themes are explored through a wide array of leisure settings and

countries, including Canada, the USA, Poland, Australia, and Israel, amongst others. Geography, Leisure Studies, Human-Animal Studies, Tourism, Environmental Studies and Veterinary Studies.

Routledge

Market: Leisure Studies/Human-Animal Studies/Tourism

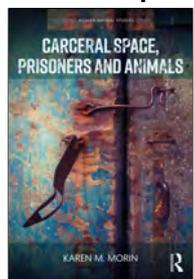
February 2018: 234x156: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20927-5: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-45745-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209275

Carceral Space, Prisoners and Animals



Edited by **Karen M. Morin**

Series: *Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series*

Carceral Spaces and Animals is a volume which develops a framework for exploring embodied, geographical, legal, and ethical resonances across human and non-human carceral spaces. A range of chapters examine the close links that can be found between the states of prisoner, animal carcerality and captivity. The volume focuses on corresponding parallel disciplinary regimes and structures of violence. Case studies juxtapose four main types of institutions: death row and slaughterhouse; laboratory testing on incarcerated humans and animals, solitary confinement, and sites of exploited labor.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Animal Studies/Criminology

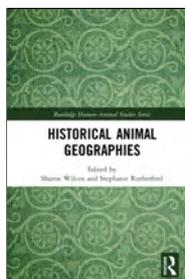
March 2018: 234x156: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63987-4: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-63698-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138639874

Historical Animal Geographies



Edited by **Sharon Wilcox** and **Stephanie Rutherford**, Trent University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series*

Historical analysis is important to animal geographies, yet few works have yet attempted to represent this confluence in understanding the entangled lives of animals and humans. Foregrounding the assertion that geography matters as much as history in terms of how we relate to animals, this book offers unique insight into what life conditions animals encountered, how interrelationships were co-constructed, and how non-human actors came to make their own worlds. It demonstrates how geographical analyses enriches work in historical animal studies, how historical work is important to

animal geography, and the need for animals to be recognised as actors in historical geographic research.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Human-Animal Studies

May 2018: 234x156: 214pp

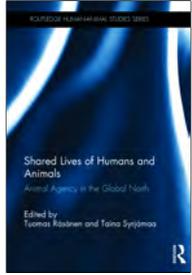
Hb: 978-1-138-70117-5: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-20420-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138701175

Shared Lives of Humans and Animals

Animal Agency in the Global North



Edited by **Tuomas Räsänen**, University of Turku, Finland and
Taina Syrjämaa, University of Turku, Finland
Series: Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series

The book focuses on animal agency and interactions between humans and animals. It explores the reciprocity of human–animal relations and the capacity of animals to act and shape human societies. The chapters draw on examples from the Global North to explore questions of how industrialization, urbanization, and human life in modernity have been and are shaped by the sentience, autonomy, and physicality of various animals, particularly in landscapes where communities and wild animals exist in close proximity. This book offers timely contribution to

animal studies, environmental history, and social science and humanities studies of the environment more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Human-Animal Studies/Environment

April 2017: 234x156: 212pp

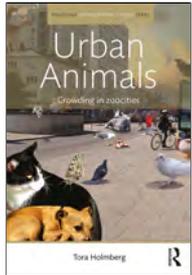
Hb: 978-0-415-41925-3: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-22876-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415419253

Urban Animals

Crowding in zococities



Tora Holmberg, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series

The book explores zococities, the theoretical framework in which animal studies meet urban studies, resulting in a reframing of urban relations and space. Through the expansion of sociological theories of urban space beyond the human, and the resuscitation of classical sociological theories through animal studies literature, the book seeks to uncover the phenomenon of 'humanimal crowding', both as threats to be policed, and as potentially subversive.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Sociology/Urban Studies

February 2017: 234x156: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83288-6: **£98.99**

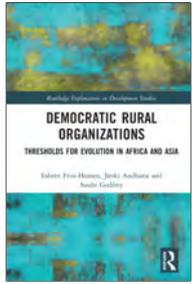
Pb: 978-1-138-63505-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73572-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635050

Democratic Rural Organizations

Thresholds for Evolution in Africa and Asia



Esbern Friis-Hansen, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark, Janki Andharia, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, India and Suubi Godfrey

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

Democratic rural organizations can play a big role in helping members to escape their disadvantaged starting point and gain access to financial services, political influence and profitable markets. Using rich empirical material from Uganda, India, Bangladesh and Cambodia, this book traces the evolution of democratic rural organizations from their origins as small groups to larger, NGO financed, multi-tier democratic rural organizations. Both development practitioners and researchers of rural development will find this book a useful guide

to the deployment of democratic organizations as a strategy for economic and political empowerment.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Rural Studies

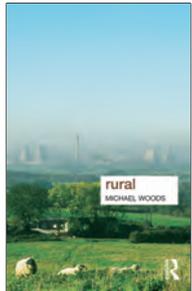
December 2017: 234x156: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20255-9: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-315-47365-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202559

Rural



Michael Woods, University of Wales, UK

Series: *Key Ideas in Geography*

Rural provides an advanced introduction to the study of rural places and processes in Geography and related disciplines. It focuses on key ways in which geographers have engaged with and explored the rural. Engaging and accessible, the book introduces and illustrates these ideas and approaches through the use of detailed case studies drawn from both the developed and developing world. Student engagement with the ideas and examples contained in the book is encouraged by the use of activities and exercises. Essay and exam questions and end of chapter further reading are also provided.

Selected Contents: 1. Approaching the Rural; 2. Exploiting the Rural; 3. Consuming the Rural; 4. Developing the Rural; 5. Living in the Rural; 6. Performing the Rural; 7. Regulating the Rural; 8. Re-making the Rural

Routledge

Market: Geography / Rural Studies

October 2010: 216x138: 340pp

Hb: 978-0-415-44239-8: £105.00

Pb: 978-0-415-44240-4: £32.99

eBook: 978-0-203-84430-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415442404



Service Provision and Rural Sustainability

Infrastructure and Innovation

Edited by Greg Halseth, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada, Laura Ryser, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada and Sean Markey, Simon Fraser University, Canada

Series: *Perspectives on Rural Policy and Planning*

This valuable book brings together cutting-edge insights and case studies to provide a comparative analysis of innovative models of service provision for remote, rural and small town areas. It explores the key debates surrounding the need for, and provision of, integrated service provision in ways that do not rely on previously-configured traditional models.

Routledge

Market: Rural Studies/Human Geography

December 2018: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48372-9: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483729

The Rural and Peripheral in Regional Development

An Alternative Perspective



Peter de Souza, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences

Series: *Regions and Cities*

The countryside has often been marginalized in discussions of economic and societal development, in favour of the urban. This book aims to stimulate a debate and a re-evaluation of how the concepts of the rural, peripheral and marginal are treated in academia and policy. Approaching this theme from geographic, demographic and economic perspectives, Peter de Souza makes a compelling case for giving the periphery a prominent role as an integral part of a holistic and balanced society. The book carefully deconstructs the concept of the urban, and critiques the idea of urban-rural or centre-periphery comparisons, and presents an alternative approach to spark future discussions.

Routledge

Market: Economics

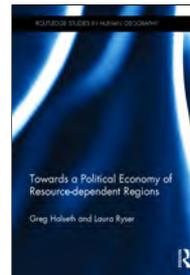
December 2017: 234x156: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-415-79323-0: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-315-21118-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793230

Towards a Political Economy of Resource-dependent Regions



Greg Halseth, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada and Laura Ryser, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

Resource production in remote, rural, and small town locations of the developed world is hardly new. However, while change has always been a characteristic of these regions, the more rapid pace of transition through the contemporary global economy has been particularly marked in the past 30 years. Addressing questions such as *Where are the trajectories of change leading remote, rural, and small town resource-dependent regions? What elements in these changes reflect emergence, transition, or a continuity with the past?*, this book advances our understanding of resource-dependent regions in developed economies, including Canada, USA, UK, Australia, and the Nordic countries.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environment/Economy

August 2017: 234x156: 294pp

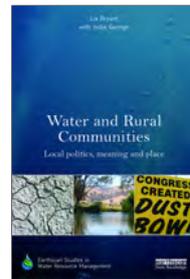
Hb: 978-0-415-78842-7: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-22529-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788427

Water and Rural Communities

Local Politics, Meaning and Place



Lia Bryant, University of South Australia, Australia and with Jodie George, University of South Australia, Australia

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management*

The overall theme of this book concerns the multiplicity and complexities of discursive constructions of water in western economies. The authors argue that the politics of place is given meaning in relation to local knowledges and within multiple and multiscale institutional frameworks involved with the social, physical, economic and political practices associated with water. The work draws extensively on international research to identify patterns and differences across continents which share similar water flows and the use of irrigation in farming. Two detailed case studies are included on the Murray Darling Basin and

Renmark Irrigation Trust, Australia and from California, USA.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Geography / Sociology

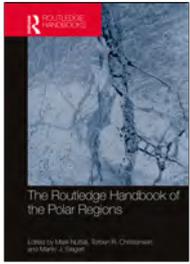
August 2016: 234x156: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72358-9: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-315-85760-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415723589

The Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions



Edited by **Mark Nuttall**, University of Alberta, Canada, **Torben R. Christensen**, Lund University, Sweden and **Martin J. Siegart**, Imperial College London, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The Handbook is an authoritative guide to the Arctic and the Antarctic through an exploration of key areas of research in the physical and natural sciences, the social sciences and humanities in 38 new and original contributions from leading figures and voices in polar research, policy and practice. It provides an easy access to key items of scholarly literature and material otherwise inaccessible or scattered throughout a variety of specialist journals and books. A unique one-stop research resource for

researchers and policy makers with an interest in the Arctic and Antarctic, it is also a comprehensive reference work for graduate and advanced undergraduate students.

Routledge

Market: Polar Studies/Environmental Studies/Geography

July 2018: 246x174: 544pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84399-8: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73063-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138843998

Performing Arctic Sovereignty

Policy and Visual Representations

Corine Wood-Donnelly, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Polar Regions*

This book offers a novel analysis of Arctic postage stamps and their representations of Arctic sovereignty in the United States, Canada and Russia. It explores how these countries have absorbed Arctic territory into their national consciousness through the symbolic imagery of postage stamps, examining how the choice of, and use of, symbols and images on stamps tells a story of how these countries have presented their Arctic frontiers, colonies, and peripheries.

Routledge

Market: Polar Studies/Geography/International Relations

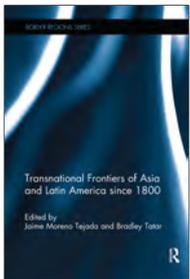
September 2018: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57359-8: **£45.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-70148-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573598

Transnational Frontiers of Asia and Latin America since 1800



Edited by **Jaime Moreno Tejada**, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand and **Bradley Tatar**, Ulsan National Institute of Science and Technology, South Korea

Series: *Border Regions Series*

Frontier history remains staunchly traditional, still sheltered under the powerful wings of 19th century historian and founder of the discipline, Frederick Jackson Turner. But things are changing, partly thanks to the rise of transnational history and interdisciplinary research. This book shows the emergence of pathways for investigation in various academic fields which are both innovative and faithful to the well-established framework of frontier studies. The volume builds a bridge between Asia

and Latin America, and opens up the field for conversation and collaboration.

Routledge

Market: Geography/History/Area Studies

May 2018: 234x156: 274pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47056-0: **£115.00**

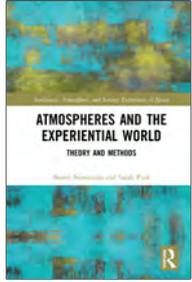
Pb: 978-1-138-60113-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54986-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601130

Atmospheres and the Experiential World

Theory and Methods



Shanti Sumartojo and Sarah Pink

Series: Ambiances, Atmospheres and Sensory Experiences of Spaces

Atmosphere has become a central concept for researchers and practitioners across the social sciences, arts and design, seeking to understand our experience of the world. This book advances theory and practice in this field through an exploration of the methodologies through which atmospheres are researched, understood and constituted. It argues that to understand the experience and meaning of atmosphere in everyday worlds, in-depth insights derived from those very worlds are needed.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Geography

August 2018: 234x156: 168pp

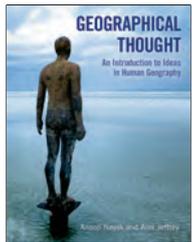
Hb: 978-1-138-24113-8: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-28125-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241138

Geographical Thought

An Introduction to Ideas in Human Geography



Anoop Nayak, University of Newcastle, UK and Alex Jeffrey, University of Cambridge, UK

Geographical Thought provides a clear and accessible introduction to the key ideas and figures in human geography. The book provides an essential introduction to the theories that have shaped the study of societies and space. Opening with an exploration of the founding concepts of human geography in the nineteenth century academy, the authors examine the range of theoretical perspectives that have emerged within human geography over the last century from feminist and marxist scholarship, through to post-colonial and non-representational theories. Each chapter contains insightful lines of argument that encourage readers towards independent thinking and critical evaluation.

Supporting materials include a glossary, visual images, further reading suggestions and dialogue boxes.

Routledge

June 2011: 246x189: 360pp

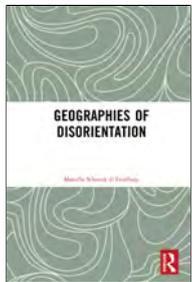
Hb: 978-1-138-13022-7: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-0-132-22824-4: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-84752-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780132228244

Geographies of Disorientation



Marcella Schmidt di Friedberg, University of Milano-Bicocca, Italy

Spatial disorientation is of great relevance in the current era of globalization, provoking deep questions about our relationship with technology and the last remaining vestiges of our animal nature. Addressing questions such as: *How do we orient ourselves?* and *What are the cognitive and cultural instruments that we use to move through space?*, this book points to the web of relations implicit in the notion of disorientation. The book explores getting lost as a practice while discussing direct and indirect observation, wayfinding performances and the different technological tools we use to find our position in space, as well as employing disorientation as a metaphor for the contemporary era.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Philosophy/Anthropology

August 2017: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-472-45048-7: **£105.00**

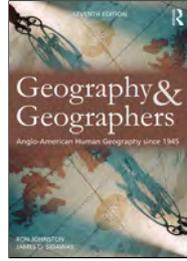
eBook: 978-1-315-58468-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472450487

7th Edition

Geography and Geographers

Anglo-American human geography since 1945



Ron Johnston, University of Bristol, England, UK and James Sidaway, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Geography and Geographers continues to be the most comprehensive and up-to-date overview of human geography available. It provides a survey of the major debates, key thinkers and schools of thought in the English-speaking world, setting them within the context of economic, social, cultural, political and intellectual changes. It draws on a wide reading of the geographical literature and addresses the ways geography and its history are understood and the debates among geographers regarding what the discipline should study and how. This extensively updated seventh edition offers a thoroughly

contemporary perspective on human geography for new and more experienced students alike.

Routledge

Market: Geography

December 2015: 246x174: 520pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82737-9: **£120.00**

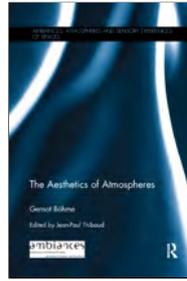
Pb: 978-0-340-98510-6: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-52305-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-80860-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780340985106

The Aesthetics of Atmospheres



Gernot Böhme and Jean-Paul Thibaud

Series: Ambiances, Atmospheres and Sensory Experiences of Spaces

Interest in sensory atmospheres and architectural and urban ambiances has been growing for over thirty years. A key figure in this field is acclaimed German philosopher Gernot Böhme whose influential conception of what atmospheres are and how they function has been only partially available to the English-speaking public. This translation of key essays along with an original introduction charts the development of Gernot Böhme philosophy of atmospheres and how it can be applied in various contexts such as scenography, commodity aesthetics, advertising, architecture and design, and art.

Routledge

Market: Geography

July 2018: 234x156: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68850-6: **£93.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-32455-8: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-53818-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324558

Time Geography

Kajsa Ellegård, Linköping University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

Time Geography is a mode of thinking that helps understanding change in society, the wider context and ecological consequences of human actions. This book presents its assumptions, concepts, methods, and exemplifies applications. The intellectual path of the Swedish Geographer Torsten Hägerstrand is a key foundation for this book. It includes the ontological grounds, concepts as well as the specific notation system of time-geography - a visual language for interdisciplinary research and communication. The interdisciplinary nature will be appealing to postgraduates and researchers who are interested in human geography, urban and regional planning and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography

September 2018: 234x156: 192pp

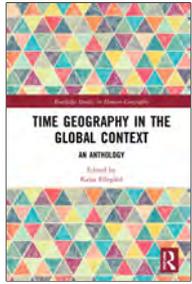
Hb: 978-1-138-57379-6: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-70138-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573796

Time Geography in the Global Context

An Anthology



Edited by **Kajsa Ellegård**, Linköping University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

1. Introduction – the Roots and Diffusion of Time-Geography 2. Time-Geography in Japan – its Application to Urban Life 3. The Time-geographic Approach in Research on Urban China's Transition 4. Green, Healthy Time-Geography: Using Time Geographic Concepts for Sustainable Mobility Research 5. Bringing the Background to the Fore: Time-Geography and the Study of Mobile ICTs in Everyday Life 6. A Relational Interpretation of Time-Geography 7. The Time-Geographic Diary Method in Studies of Everyday Life 8. What about Landscape in Time-Geography? The role of the landscape concept in Torsten Hägerstrand's thinking

Routledge

Market: Human Geography

September 2018: 234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57378-9: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-70139-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573789

Unsettling Eurocentrism in the Westernized University



Edited by **Julie Cupples** and **Ramón Grosfoguel**, University of California, Berkeley, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in New Postcolonialisms*

The westernized university has become a site of intense decolonial struggle in which protest movements have spread across institutions internationally. Movements have emphasized how the contemporary university is a mono-cultural, racist and sexist institution in which Eurocentric knowledges are privileged, in which parochial knowledges are presented as universal, and in which the contributions of black, indigenous and other non-white intellectuals are marginalized. Drawing on a range on international examples and interdisciplinary perspectives,

this book explores the ways in which hegemonic Eurocentric epistemologies are reproduced within contemporary higher education.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Education

August 2018: 234x156: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06179-8: **£105.00**

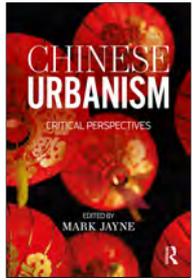
Pb: 978-1-138-06180-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16212-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061804

Chinese Urbanism

Critical Perspectives



Edited by **Mark Jayne**, Cardiff University, UK

This book provides a definitive overview of contemporary developments in our understanding of urban life in China. With multi-disciplinary perspectives, contributions outline the most significant critical theoretical, methodological and empirical developments in our appreciation of Chinese cities in the context of an increasing globalized world. It provides an in-depth insight into the impacts of urban change for those inhabiting Chinese cities. It explores in what ways theoretical engagement with Chinese cities contributes to our understanding of 'global urbanism'. The book is crucial reading for scholars of China, Urban Studies, Politics, Economics, International Development and Geography.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies

May 2018: 234x156: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20171-2: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-20172-9: **£29.99**

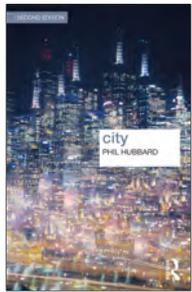
eBook: 978-1-315-50585-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201729



2nd Edition

City



Phil Hubbard, King's College London, UK

Series: Key Ideas in Geography

In this extensively updated second edition, Phil Hubbard considers the different ways that the lived and messy realities of urban life have been approached by geographers, past and present. Situating these in the context of ongoing debates concerning globalization, urban fragmentation and planetary urbanism, this new edition considers how contemporary understandings of cities are being enriched via engagement with feminist, queer and post-colonial perspectives. Drawing on a diverse range of literature and case studies from around the world, and featuring boxed explorations of key concepts, *City* is an essential guide to urban geography for the experienced

researcher and novice alike.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

October 2017: 216x138: 282pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20359-4: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-20363-1: **£29.99**

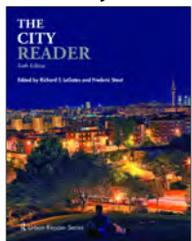
eBook: 978-1-315-47125-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-33100-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203631

6th Edition

The City Reader



Edited by **Richard T. LeGates**, San Francisco State University, USA and **Frederic Stout**, Stanford University, USA

Series: Routledge Urban Reader Series

The sixth edition of the highly successful *The City Reader* juxtaposes the very best classic and contemporary writings on the city to provide a comprehensive mapping of the terrain of Urban Studies and Planning. This edition has been extensively updated and expanded to reflect the latest thinking in each of the disciplinary areas; topics include compact cities, urban history, sustainable urban development, globalization, cities and climate change, the world city network, the impact of

technology, resilient cities, Africa and the Middle East, and urban theory. The new edition places greater emphasis on cities in the developing world, globalization, and the global city system of the future.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning/Architecture

July 2015: 246x189: 776pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81290-1: **£145.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-81291-8: **£43.99**

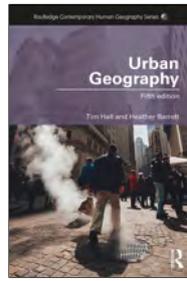
eBook: 978-1-315-74850-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-55665-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138812918

5th Edition

Urban Geography



Edited by **Tim Hall**, University of Gloucestershire, UK and **Heather Barrett**, University of Worcester, UK

Series: Routledge Contemporary Human Geography Series

The revised fifth edition combines the topicality and accessibility of previous editions with extensive new material, including two new chapters on mobility and cities and urban futures, as well as a wealth of international case studies, extending its range of coverage across the field. This book features enhanced pedagogy including a range of new illustrations and tables, an abstract for each chapter, end of chapter essay questions and project activities, and annotated further reading from books, journals and websites. Written in an engaging, student-friendly style, this is an essential read for students and scholars of urban geography.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies

November 2017: 234x156: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10182-1: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-10183-8: **£34.99**

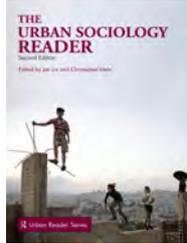
eBook: 978-1-315-65259-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49232-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138101838

2nd Edition

The Urban Sociology Reader



Edited by **Jan Lin**, Occidental College, USA and **Christopher Mele**, University at Buffalo, State University of New York, USA

Series: Routledge Urban Reader Series

Drawing together seminal selections covering the nineteenth to the twenty-first centuries, this *Reader* includes forty significant writings from eminent names such as Simmel, Wirth, Park, Burgess, Zukin, Sassen, Smith and Castells. Selections are predominantly sociological, but some readings cross disciplinary boundaries. Providing an essential resource for students of urban studies, this book brings together important but, till now, widely dispersed writings. Editorial commentaries precede each entry; introducing the text, demonstrating its significance, and outlining the issues surrounding its topic, whilst the associated bibliography enables deeper investigations.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies, Human Geography, and Sociology

August 2012: 246x189: 464pp

Hb: 978-0-415-66530-8: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-66531-5: **£40.99**

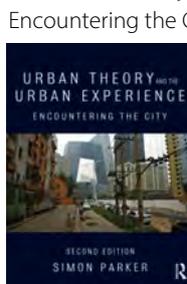
eBook: 978-0-203-10333-3

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-32342-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415665308

2nd Edition

Urban Theory and the Urban Experience



Edited by **Simon Parker**, University of York, UK

This book brings together classic and contemporary approaches to reveal the intellectual origins of urban studies to trace key developments in the idea of the city over more than a century. Individual chapters explore studies of the great metropolis to the contemporary urban research, along with alternative approaches to the industrial city, ranging from the Garden City Movement to 'the new urbanism'. The volume also considers the impact of new information and communication technologies and the growing trend towards disaggregated urban networks, which raise questions about viability, physical and social identity

of the conventional townscape.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning

April 2015: 246x189: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52069-0: **£125.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-52070-6: **£41.99**

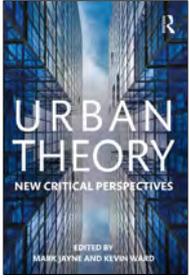
eBook: 978-0-203-12240-2

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-24591-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415520690

Urban Theory

New critical perspectives



Edited by **Mark Jayne**, Cardiff University, UK and **Kevin Ward**, University of Manchester, UK

Urban Theory is a comprehensive and integrated primer covering topics necessary for a full understanding of recent theoretical engagements with cities. The chapters explore twenty-four topics, which are new additions to the urban theoretical debate, highlighting their relationship to long established concerns that continue to have intellectual purchase, and which also engage with rich new and emerging avenues for debate. As a critical and assessable introduction to original and groundbreaking urban theory, the book will be essential reading for students in human geography, sociology, anthropology, cultural studies, economics, planning, political science and urban studies.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

October 2016: 234x156: 354pp

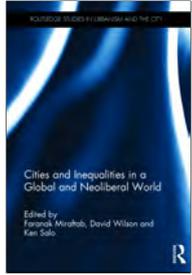
Hb: 978-1-138-79337-8: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-79338-5: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-76120-6

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138793385

Cities and Inequalities in a Global and Neoliberal World



Edited by **Faranak MirafTAB**, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA, **David Wilson**, University of Illinois, USA and **Ken Salo**, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

Cities continue to be key sites for the production and contestation of inequalities generated by an ongoing but troubled neoliberal project. Neoliberalism's onslaught across the globe now shapes diverse inequalities - poverty, segregation, racism, social exclusion, homelessness - as city inhabitants feel the brunt of privatization, state re-organization, and punishing social policy. This book examines the relationship between

persistent neoliberalism and the production and contestation of inequalities. Case studies of current city realities reveal a richly place-specific and generalizable condition that further deepens the economic, social, and political relations that give rise to diverse inequalities.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

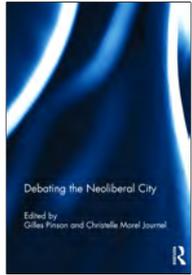
April 2015: 234x156: 236pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70598-1: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-88759-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415705981

Debating the Neoliberal City



Edited by **Gilles Pinson** and **Christelle Morel Journal**

The neoliberal city thesis has become a key structuring analytical framework in the field of urban studies. It helps to explain both the ongoing transformation of urban policies and the socio-spatial effects of these policies within cities and highlights the prominent role of cities in the new geography of capitalism. Bringing together leading scholars from across the social sciences, this book challenges the neoliberal city framework, arguing that the definition of neo-liberalization may be hazier than it seems, as well as presenting various methodological issues. This ground breaking book will be of interest to scholars in Geography, Urban Studies, Economics and Politics.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Economics

April 2017: 234x156: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-472-45957-2: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-57604-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472459572

Disassembled Cities

Social and Spatial Strategies to Reassemble Communities

Edited by **Elizabeth Sweet**, **Tim Imeokparia**, The University of Chicago at Illinois, USA, **Iván Arenas**, The University of Chicago at Illinois, USA, **Teresa Cordova**, The University of Chicago at Illinois, USA and **Deborah Youdell**, Institute of Education, University of London, UK

Series: *Global Urban Studies*

The edited collection provides an analysis of the effects of the global spread of contemporary capitalism that includes predatory practices such as harmful loan conditions, highly speculative investments, and war mongering for profit or economic advantage. The book is a grounded evaluation and study of the varying responses by communities across the globe as they cope and confront the negative impacts of neoliberalism. The book's analysis is connected not only by its focus on the urban, political, and economic effects of contemporary capitalism, but also by a collective analytic that addresses these processes through the lens of disassembling and reassembling dynamics. It offers in-depth case studies to showcase how cities are responding to the deleterious effects of neoliberalism, demonstrating how the neoliberal processes of disassembling are being countered by positive and engaged efforts of reassembly.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

July 2018: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09798-8: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-10461-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097988

2nd Edition

The Globalizing Cities Reader



Edited by **Xuefei Ren**, Michigan State University, US and **Roger Keil**, York University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Urban Reader Series*

The revised volume reflects how the geographies of theory have recently shifted away from the northern and western vantage points from which much of the classic work in this field was developed. It contains 38 new selections, and reflects the fact that world and global city studies have evolved in exciting and wide-ranging ways. The book will be a key resource for students and scholars alike who seek an accessible compendium of the intellectual foundations of this research field as well as an

overview of the major new research horizons that are currently being explored to decipher emergent patterns of early 21st century urbanization.

Routledge

Market: urban studies/geography/planning

October 2017: 246x189: 482pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92368-3: **£140.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-92369-0: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-68487-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-32345-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923690

Translating the Networked City

Urban Infrastructures in Nairobi and Dar es Salaam

Edited by **Jochen Monstadt**, Darmstadt University of Technology, Germany, **Rémi de Bercegol**, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, France and **Bérénice Bon**, Darmstadt University of Technology, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book contributes to postcolonial urban and technology studies by analysing the translation of urban planning ideals through the lens of urban infrastructure in East Africa. By drawing on recent work on the networked city, and by conceptualising the translation of this travelling urban and technological ideal, it explores how place-based processes of adaptation and creativity shape the provision of infrastructure services.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Postcolonial Studies

November 2018: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35892-3: **£115.00**

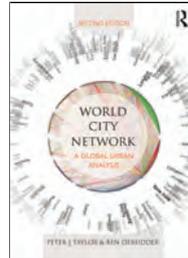
eBook: 978-0-815-35894-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358923

2nd Edition

World City Network

A global urban analysis



Edited by **Peter J. Taylor**, University of Northumbria, UK and **Ben Derudder**, Ghent University, Belgium

The book provides a comprehensive and systematic description and analysis of the world city network as the 'skeleton' upon which contemporary globalization has been built. Through an analysis of the intra-company flows of 175 leading global service firms across 525 cities in 2012, this book assesses cities in terms of their overall network connectivity, the regional configurations they form, and their changing position in the period 2000-12. It is both an update and a substantial revision of the first edition and provides a much-needed mapping of the relationships between world cities, and will be an enlightening book for

students of urban studies, geography, sociology and planning.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies, Geography, Sociology, Planning

August 2015: 246x174: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84355-4: **£140.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-84357-8: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73095-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-30249-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138843578

Digital and Smart Cities



Katharine S. Willis, Plymouth University, UK and Alessandro Aurigi, Plymouth University, UK

Series: *Routledge Critical Introductions to Urbanism and the City*

The book presents an overview of how technologies shape our cities. It aims to give an informative and definitive overview of the topic of digital and smart cities and explores the topic from a range of different perspectives; both theoretical, historical and through a range of case studies of digital cities around the world. By drawing together a range of currently quite disparate discussions the aim is to enable the reader to take their own critical position within the topic. The text then investigates and

considers the range of factors that shape the characteristics of digital cities and draws together different disciplinary perspectives into a coherent discussion.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning/Geography

October 2017: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89037-4: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-89038-1: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-71245-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138890381

Inside Smart Cities

Place, Politics and Urban Innovation

Edited by Andrew Karvonen, Federico Cugurullo and Federico Caprotti

Inside Smart Cities provides real world evidence on how local authorities, small and medium enterprises, corporations, utility providers and civil society groups are creating smart cities at the neighbourhood, city and regional scales. Twenty-one empirically detailed case studies from the Global North and South, ranging from Cape Town, Stockholm, and Abu Dhabi to Philadelphia, Hong Kong, and Santiago, illustrate the multiple and diverse incarnations of smart urbanism. The findings are relevant to academics, students, practitioners and urban stakeholders who are questioning how urban innovation relates to politics and place.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning/Geography

September 2018: 234x156: 336pp

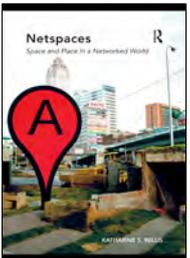
Hb: 978-0-815-34867-2: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-815-34868-9: **£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348689

Netspaces

Space and Place in a Networked World



Katharine S. Willis

The focus of this book is on understanding the way that our networked world impacts on the legibility of cities; that is how we experience and inhabit urban space. It reflects on the nature of the spatial effects of the networked and mediated world; from mobile phones and satnavs to data centres and wifi nodes and discusses how these change the very nature of urban space. It proposes that netspaces are the spaces that emerge at the interchange between the built world and the space of the network. It is a timely volume for architectural, urban design and media practitioners in understanding and working with the fundamental changes in built space due to the ubiquity of

networks and media.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

October 2017: 246x174: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-472-43862-1: **£67.99**

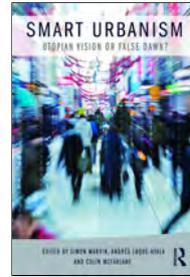
Pb: 978-1-138-57339-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-56290-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573390

Smart Urbanism

Utopian vision or false dawn?



Edited by Simon Marvin, Durham University, UK, Andrés Luque-Ayala, University of Durham, UK and Colin McFarlane, University of Durham, UK

Smart Urbanism (SU) is being represented as a unique emerging 'solution' to the majority of problems faced by cities today by technology companies, national governments and supranational agencies alike. This book explores this common conception of the problematic of smart urbanism and critically address what new capabilities are being created by whom and with what exclusions; how these are being developed - and contested. This is the first internationally comparative assessment of SU in cities of the global north and south. The volume critically evaluates whether current visions of SU are able to achieve their potential; and identifies alternative trajectories for SU that hold promise for reshaping cities.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

November 2015: 234x156: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84422-3: **£105.00**

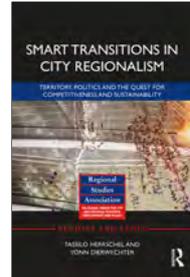
Pb: 978-1-138-84423-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73055-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138844230

Smart Transitions in City Regionalism

Territory, Politics and the Quest for Competitiveness and Sustainability



Tassilo Herrschel and Yonn Dierwechter

Series: *Regions and Cities*

Recent analysis of 'smart cities' incorporates wider political and policy concerns with economic competitiveness, ecological sustainability, improved administrative efficacy and improved technology and citizen empowerment leading to, it is hoped, ultimately more agile, *intelligent* and efficient cultures of territorial governance. In this book, the authors scrutinise these ambitions and claims and how smart cities and city regions interact with conventional state structures and territorialities.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Politics, Economics, Business

March 2018: 234x156: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90360-9: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69677-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138903609

2nd Edition

Cities and Development

Sean Fox, University of Bristol, UK and Tom Goodfellow, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

In the five years since the first edition of *Cities and Development* was published, awareness of the challenges associated with urban growth in the developing world has grown significantly. More than a billion of the world's people live in slums, a shocking statistic that is set to more than double within the next 20 years unless serious interventions are made. This has consequently become a key focus for international aid appeals and research. This revised edition provides an updated critical review of the dynamic relationship between urbanism and development.

Building on the success of the first edition, the authors have brought the chapters and the selection of literature up to date.

Routledge

Market: development/urban studies

February 2016: 234x156: 340pp

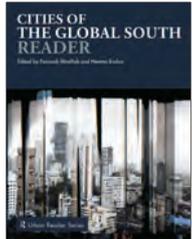
Hb: 978-0-415-74071-5: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-74072-2: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-81552-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39099-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415740722

Cities of the Global South Reader

Edited by Faranak Miraftab, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA and Neema Kudva, Cornell University, USA

Series: *Routledge Urban Reader Series*

The *Cities of the Global South Reader* adopts a fresh and critical approach to the field of urbanization in the developing world, which has seen significant shifts in its thematic and geographic focus since it first began to be defined in the mid-twentieth century. This Reader is thematically structured and pulls together a diverse set of readings from scholars across the world to provide both early conversations as well as new and emerging

debates to reflect the diverse trajectories of urbanization processes in the context of the restructured global alignments in the last three decades.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Development Studies/Geography

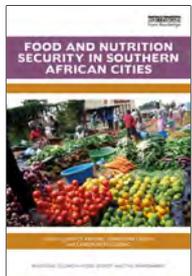
October 2014: 246x189: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68226-8: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-68227-5: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-75864-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415682275

Food and Nutrition Security in Southern African Cities

Edited by Bruce Frayne, University of Waterloo, Canada, Jonathan Crush, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada and Cameron McCordic, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment*

Urban population growth is extremely rapid across Africa and this book places *urban* food and nutrition security firmly on the development and policy agenda. Using original data from eleven cities in nine countries in Southern Africa, it shows that current efforts to address food poverty in Africa that focus entirely on small-scale farmers, to the exclusion of broader socio-economic and infrastructural approaches, including food access, are misplaced and will remain largely ineffective.

Routledge

Market: Food & Agriculture / Urban Studies / Development Studies

December 2017: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78678-2: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-22665-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786782

The Routledge Handbook on Cities of the Global South

Edited by Susan Parnell, University of Cape Town, South Africa and Sophie Oldfield, University of Cape Town, South Africa

This *Handbook* brings together leading experts in the field to address a comprehensive range of issues in theoretical depth in relation to Cities of the Global South. It combines post-colonial urban critique giving attention to the political, economic and social dynamics of cities whilst also considering the materiality of their construction nor the resource challenges they face.

As a celebration of scholars and scholarship committed to making urban futures better, more interesting, legible, sustainable and more just, the *Handbook* engages the

twenty-first-century city through a 'southern urban' lens to stimulate scholarly, professional and activist engagements with the city.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Development Studies

December 2016: 246x174: 636pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81865-0: **£220.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-78950-9: **£45.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-38783-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789509

**Istanbul, Open City**

Exhibiting Anxieties of Urban Modernity



Ipek Türeli, McGill University, Canada

Following recent postcolonial calls towards a comparative urbanism which decouples the understanding of the modern from its privileged association with the West, this book examines Istanbul in the post-war period. It brings fresh insights on urban modernity by highlighting the diverse and shifting ways Istanbulites define themselves while debating, imagining and building their city and the cultural creativity which results. Focusing on a series of exhibitionary sites: print, photography, film, advertising, exhibitions, museums and theme parks, this book argues that Istanbul provides a comprehensive model on contemporary urban life that broadens current thinking about cities.

Routledge

Market: VISUAL CULTURE/URBAN STUDIES/GEOGRAPHY

July 2017: 234x156: 170pp

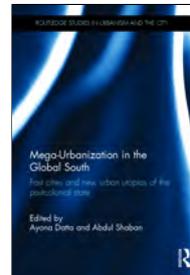
Hb: 978-1-409-42211-2: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-59019-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409422112

Mega-Urbanization in the Global South

Fast cities and new urban utopias of the postcolonial state



Edited by Ayona Datta and Abdul Shaban

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

With contributions from an international range of established and emerging scholars drawing upon real world examples, this title is the first to use the lens of speed to examine the postcolonial 'urban revolution'. It explores the contradictions between intended and unintended outcomes of fast cities and points to their fault lines between state sovereignty, capital accumulation and citizenship. It presents urban scholars with the theoretical, empirical and methodological challenges of mega-urbanization in the global south, as well as highlighting new theoretical agendas and empirical analyses that these new

forms of city-making bring to the fore.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Planning

November 2016: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74551-2: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-79783-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415745512

Democracy Disconnected

Participation and Governance in a City of the South

Laurence Piper, University of the Western Cape, South Africa and Fiona Anciano, University of the Western Cape, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

The book explores the disjuncture between urban governance and local democratic politics. It brings together academic debates on democracy, power, informality and citizenship to look at how governance is experienced, contested and enforced in Hout Bay, Cape Town. Qualitative research conducted over an extended period of time is used to explore a series of contests that range from housing and service provision through to smuggling. This book explores local democracy and governance from a citizen-point of view, bringing together empirical work and theoretical insights to think about how different modes of governance conflict and coexist within the contemporary (Southern) city.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Political Science/Political Geography

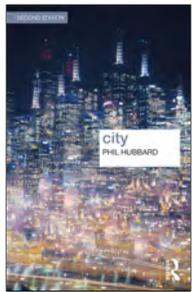
October 2018: 234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54105-4: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541054

2nd Edition

City



Phil Hubbard, King's College London, UK

Series: *Key Ideas in Geography*

In this extensively updated second edition, Phil Hubbard considers the different ways that the lived and messy realities of urban life have been approached by geographers, past and present. Situating these in the context of ongoing debates concerning globalization, urban fragmentation and planetary urbanism, this new edition considers how contemporary understandings of cities are being enriched via engagement with feminist, queer and post-colonial perspectives. Drawing on a diverse range of literature and case studies from around the world, and featuring boxed explorations of key concepts, *City* is an essential guide to urban geography for the experienced

researcher and novice alike.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

October 2017: 216x138: 282pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20359-4: £110.00

Pb: 978-1-138-20363-1: £29.99

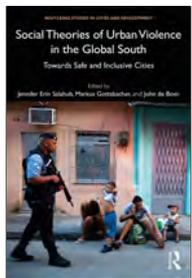
eBook: 978-1-315-47125-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-33100-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203631

Social Theories of Urban Violence in the Global South

Towards Safe and Inclusive Cities



Edited by Jennifer Erin Salahub, Markus Gottsbacher and John de Boer

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cities and Development*

Safer Cities in the Global South asks what happens when social theory, largely developed and tested in the Global North, meets the realities of life in the violent parts of cities in the Global South. Drawing on the findings of an ambitious fifteen project research program, researchers from across the Global South offer a fresh perspective on cities in developing countries, highlighting the links between urban violence, poverty, and inequalities based on income, class, gender, and other social cleavages. This book is perfect for researchers, policy makers and students with an

interest in violence and exclusion in the cities of developing countries.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Urban Studies

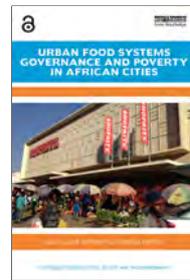
April 2018: 234x156: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36839-7: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-351-25472-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368397

Urban Food Systems Governance and Poverty in African Cities



Edited by Jane Battersby, University of Cape Town, South Africa and Vanessa Watson, University of Cape Town, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment*

As Africa urbanizes and the focus of poverty shifts to urban centres, there is an imperative to address poverty in African cities. This book examines linkages between poverty, urban food systems and local governance. Chapters provide an overview of food governance issues in cities in Africa and then present three smaller or secondary cities in Africa as case studies: Kisumu (Kenya), Kitwe (Zambia) and Epworth (Zimbabwe).

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies / Food and Agriculture / African Studies

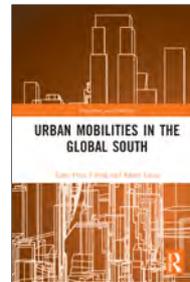
August 2018: 234x156: 282pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72675-8: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-315-19119-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726758

Urban Mobilities in the Global South



Edited by Tanu Priya Uteng and Karen Lucas

Series: *Transport and Mobility*

Transport system improvements can have complex and unequal impacts on different sectors of society. Conventional approaches to analysing travel demand and transport system performance developed in the Global North can be ill-equipped to identify and understand the complexities and inequities of cities in the Global South. The book considers the mobilities and immobilities of cities in Africa, Asia and Latin America, through an exploration of the theoretical and methodological entry points we use to understand transport planning in cities. It will be of interest to students, scholars and policy makers of geography, urban studies, urban planning, transport studies and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Transport/Geography/Urban Studies

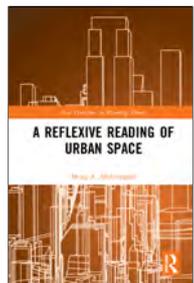
December 2017: 234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29171-3: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-26509-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291713

A Reflexive Reading of Urban Space



Mona A. Abdelwahab

Series: *New Directions in Planning Theory*

Providing a critique of the concepts attached to the representation of urban space, this ground-breaking book formulates a new theory of space, which understands the dynamic interrelations between the physical and social spaces while tracing the political and economic spaces. It offers a new tool to approach the reading of these interrelations through reflexive reading strategies that identifies singular reading fragments of the different spaces through multiple reader-time-space relations. The book suggests that place can be read through sequential fragments of people, place, context, mind, author and reader. It is essential reading for scholars and

students of geography.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies

February 2018: 246x174: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-409-45228-7: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-315-56512-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409452287

Cities and the Cultural Economy



Thomas A. Hutton, University of British Columbia, Canada

Series: *Routledge Critical Introductions to Urbanism and the City*

This book addresses the conflicting claims of scholars concerning the growth performance and socioeconomic consequences of the creative economy and class. New cultural economy is reshaping urban labour, housing and property markets, contributing to gentrification and to 'precarious employment' formation, as well as to more favorable outcomes such as community regeneration and urban vitality. This book acknowledges the important growth dynamics and sustainability of key creative industries, including the resiliency of the cultural market during the recent deep recession, while underscoring more problematic features.

Routledge

Market: urban studies/geography/planning

September 2015: 234x156: 380pp

Hb: 978-0-415-62408-4: £98.99

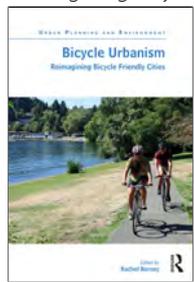
Pb: 978-0-415-62409-1: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-203-10486-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415624091

Bicycle Urbanism

Reimagining Bicycle Friendly Cities



Edited by Rachel Berney

Series: *Urban Planning and Environment*

The book takes a primarily planning approach to examining bicycling in urban areas. It examines the land use aspects of the city - not just the street scape. Illustrated by a range of city case studies from the USA and Canada, the volume provides a comprehensive overview of the key topics of concern around cycling in the city including: imagining the 20-30 year future of bicycle-friendly cities; integrating bicycling into urban planning and design; the effects of bike use on health and environment; policies for developing bicycle infrastructure and programs; best practices in bicycle facility design and implementation; advances in bicycle and gear technology, and economic contributions.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies

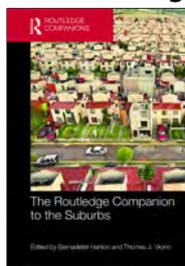
February 2018: 234x156: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-472-45663-2: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-315-56933-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472456632

The Routledge Companion to the Suburbs



Edited by Bernadette Hanlon, Ohio State University, USA and Thomas J. Vicino, Northeastern University, USA

The Routledge Companion to the Suburbs provides one of the most comprehensive examinations available to date of the suburbs around the world. International in scope and interdisciplinary in nature, this volume will serve as the definitive reference for scholars and students of the suburbs. This volume is composed of original, scholarly contributions from the leading scholars of the study of how and why suburbs grow, decline, and transform. Special attention is paid to the global nature of the suburbanization and its regional variations, with a focus on comparative analysis of suburbs through regions across the

world in the Global North and Global South.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning

September 2018: 246x174: 368pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29023-5: £175.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290235

Cities and Literature



Malcolm Miles

Series: *Routledge Critical Introductions to Urbanism and the City*

This book offers a critical introduction to the relation between cities and fiction, poetry and literary criticism from the late eighteenth to twenty-first centuries. It examines examples of writing from Europe, North America and post-colonial countries. Arranged thematically each chapter offers a narrative which introduces a number of key thinkers and writers whose vision illuminates the prevailing idea of the city at the time. The themes are extended or challenged by boxed cases of specific texts or images accompanied by short critical commentaries.

This volume offers access to literature from an urban perspective for the social sciences, and access to urbanism from a literary viewpoint.

Routledge

Market: Urban Geography/Literature

September 2018: 234x156: 240pp

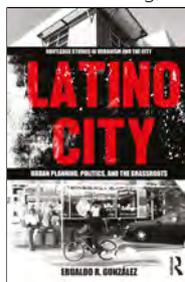
Hb: 978-1-138-21952-6: £110.00

Pb: 978-1-138-21953-3: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219533

Latino City

Urban Planning, Politics, and the Grassroots



Erualdo R. Gonzalez, California State University, Fullerton, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

Latino City provides an in-depth case study of the new urbanism, creative class, and transit-oriented models of planning and their implementation in Santa Ana, California, one of the United States' most Mexican communities. It provides an intimate analysis of how revitalization plans re-imagine and alienate a place, and how community-based participation approaches address the needs and aspirations of lower-income Latino urban areas undergoing revitalization. The book provides a critical introduction to the main theoretical debates and key thinkers in the fields of new urbanism, transit-oriented and creative class

models of urban revitalization.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

April 2018: 234x156: 118pp

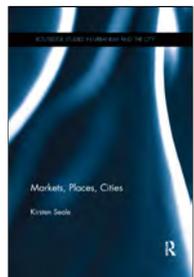
Hb: 978-1-138-82054-8: £72.99

Pb: 978-1-138-59549-1: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-74380-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138595491

Markets, Places, Cities



Kirsten Seale

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

Using a transnational analytical framework, this book provides a comprehensive overview of formal and informal markets and place in globalised cities. It examines how urban markets are situated within social, cultural and media discourses, and within material and symbolic economies. The book addresses four key narratives – redevelopment and relocation; privatization of public space; urban renewal; and urbanism and sustainability – to investigate shared and individual attributes of markets and place in diverse, international urban contexts. With case studies in Sydney, Hong Kong, Beijing, Rio de Janeiro, London, Antwerp, Amsterdam, Paris and San Francisco, experiences of market,

place and city are explored through interdisciplinary and multimodal perspectives of visual culture, spatial practice, urban design and textual analysis.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Cultural Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83982-3: **£93.99**

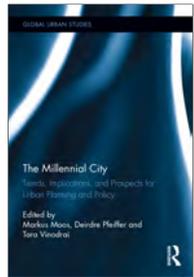
Pb: 978-1-138-54643-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73323-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546431

The Millennial City

Trends, Implications, and Prospects for Urban Planning and Policy



Edited by Markus Moos, University of Waterloo, Canada, Deirdre Pfeiffer, Arizona State University, USA and Tara Vinodrai, University of Waterloo, Canada

Series: *Global Urban Studies*

This book assesses the impact of demographic change – and in particular, the current shift toward the “Millennial” generation – on urban planning and policy making in cities. It asks how the millennial generation differs from previous generations in terms of their career, housing, travel choices, the opportunities available to them, and the constraints they face. It explores the urban and public policy implications of these differences, and examines the policy challenges that arise from these shifts.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies

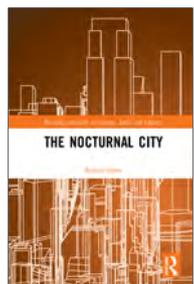
August 2017: 234x156: 298pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63123-6: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-20901-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631236

The Nocturnal City



Robert Shaw, Newcastle University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity*

This book looks at the global relationship between night and society in contemporary cities. It identifies that while theories of ‘planetary urbanisation’ have traced the spatial spread of urban forms, the temporal expansion of urban capitalism is less well traced. It explores a series of practices associated with the night-time city: the maintenance and repair of infrastructure, the aesthetics of the urban night, nightlife and night-time economy, the home at night, and the ecologies of the urban night. Spaces and moments of the night-time city which push at the limit of what we call the urban are explored, calling for a revitalised and enhanced ‘nightology’.

Routledge

Market: Geography/ Earth Sciences

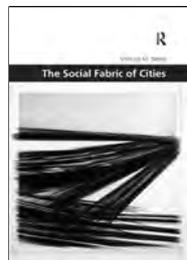
February 2018: 234x156: 126pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67640-4: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-56009-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676404

The Social Fabric of Cities



Vinicius M Netto

Ambitious in scope and bringing together ideas from the fields of sociology, economics, human geography, ethics, political and communications theory and planning, this book deals with some key subjects in urban design: the performance of urban morphology and architectural typologies, the multi-dimensional effects of the physical form of cities, ways of appropriating urban space, and the different material factors involved in the emergence of social life.

Routledge

Market: Planning

April 2018: 246x174: 234pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47066-9: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-58864-6: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-55280-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588646

The Urban Condition



Brendan Gleeson, Melbourne University, Australia

Series: *Questioning Cities*

A majority of humanity now lives for the first time in cities. The city, the highest invention of the modern age, is now the human heartland. And yet the same process that brought us the city and its wonders, modernisation, has also thrown up challenges and threats such as climate change, resource depletion, social division and economic insecurity. *The Urban Condition* considers how these threats are to be encountered and countered in an urban age. It will focus on the issue of human knowledge and self-awareness, just as Hannah Arendt's influential *The Human Condition* did half a century ago.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Environmental Studies/Social Theory

April 2015: 234x156: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81612-0: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-90507-8: **£29.99**

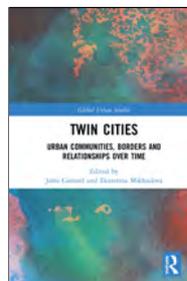
eBook: 978-0-203-38817-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905078



Twin Cities

Urban Communities, Borders and Relationships over Time



Edited by John Garrard and Ekaterina Mikhailova

Series: *Global Urban Studies*

This book provides a comprehensive overview of twin and border cities across the world. Drawing on examples of both internal and cross border twin cities, it explores the constant and changing features of twinned communities over time. The chapters explore a variety of urban formations including independent cities that are proximately located, cities that have merged over time, cities divided by conflict, and cities that are twinned across different countries. The relationship between cities and municipal and international borders is explored, as well as the extent to which these are changing or remaining constant in the context of conurbanisation, Europeanisation and

globalisation.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies

September 2018: 234x156: 360pp

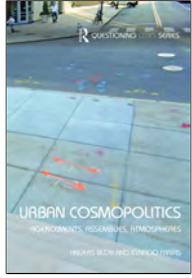
Hb: 978-1-138-09800-8: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-10463-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098008

Urban Cosmopolitics

Agencements, assemblies, atmospheres



Edited by **Anders Blok**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Ignacio Farias**, Berlin Social Science Research Center, Germany

Series: Questioning Cities

This volume unfolds the collective research agenda of urban cosmopolitics in three directions: the relational constitution and political effects of urban technologies, infrastructures, and other material-semiotic agencies (agencements); the coming together of new urban concerns, constituencies, and publics (assemblies); and the coalescing of urban practices into shared spaces of co-existence, life-support, and survival (atmospheres) It sheds

new light on key topics including urban planning and citizen publics; economic dynamics and constraints; street life and the everyday; built environment dynamics and differentiations; and disasters, risks, and sustainable transitions.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/science and technology studies

January 2016: 234x156: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81340-3: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-81341-0: **£36.99**

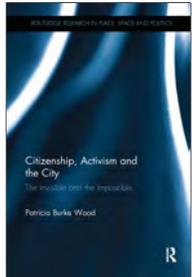
eBook: 978-1-315-74817-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138813410



Citizenship, Activism and the City

The Invisible and the Impossible



Patricia Burke Wood

Series: *Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics*

This book examines post-crisis protest as a global yet intensely local movement. It reframes the theorization of both protest and of the city, in local and global contexts. It bridges four key ideas: human rights discourse and citizenship practice; political economy and social geography approaches to understandings of the city; "post-political" literature and the history of politics and protest; and Marxist and anarchist ideas about the time and space of politics. This book adopts a unique approach to provide new theoretical insights and challenges to post political thinking.

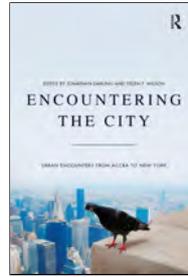
Routledge

Market: Political Geography
December 2017: 234x156: 126pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74680-0: **£105.00**
Pb: 978-0-815-35153-5: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-18042-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351535

Encountering the City

Urban Encounters from Accra to New York



Edited by Jonathan Darling and Helen F. Wilson

Encountering the City provides a new and sustained engagement with the concept of encounter. Drawing on cutting-edge theoretical work, classic writings on the city and rich empirical examples, this volume demonstrates why encounters are significant to urban studies, politically, philosophically and analytically. This interdisciplinary collection explores how scholars writing on and in the city mobilise, theorise and challenge the concept of encounter through empirical cases from Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, North America and South America. Encountering the City is a valuable resource for students and researchers working in Geography, Cultural Studies, Urban Studies and Planning.

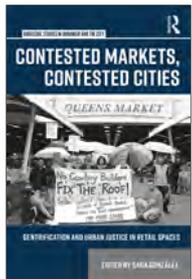
Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies
February 2018: 234x156: 238pp
Hb: 978-1-472-43257-5: **£115.00**
Pb: 978-1-138-54670-7: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-57946-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546707

Contested Markets, Contested Cities

Gentrification and Urban Justice in Retail Spaces



Edited by Sara González, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

During the past decade many markets have been rediscovered as tourist attractions, food meccas and even regeneration flagships. These transformations are pushing markets to a gentrification frontier clashing with markets' traditional role as public meeting places that support, economically and socially, a diverse range of communities including the urban poor, migrant workers, ethnic minorities and the elderly. This book is the first to explore the contemporary challenges taking place in traditional retail spaces, drawing on rich international case studies from Mexico, Argentina, Chile, Ecuador, Spain, Bulgaria, and the UK.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies
December 2017: 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-21748-5: **£105.00**
eBook: 978-1-315-44036-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217485

The Routledge Handbook on Spaces of Urban Politics



Edited by Kevin Ward, University of Manchester, UK, Andrew E. G. Jonas, University of Hull, UK, Byron Miller and David Wilson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The scope of the *Handbook's* coverage and contributions engages with and reflects upon the most important, innovative and recent critical developments to the inter-disciplinary field of urban politics, drawing upon a range of examples from within and across the Global North and Global South. With over forty five contributions from leading international scholars in the field, this *Handbook* provides critical reviews and appraisals of current state-of-the-art conceptual and theoretical approaches and

future developments in urban politics.

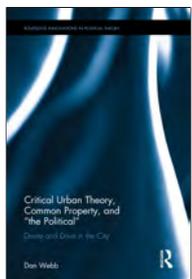
Routledge

Market: Geography/ Urban Politics
April 2018: 246x174: 624pp
Hb: 978-1-138-89032-9: **£175.00**
eBook: 978-1-315-71246-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138890329

Critical Urban Theory, Common Property, and "the Political"

Desire and Drive in the City



Dan Webb

Series: *Routledge Innovations in Political Theory*

Dan Webb explores an undervalued topic in the formal discipline of Political Theory (and Political Science, more broadly): the urban as a level of political analysis and political struggles in urban space.

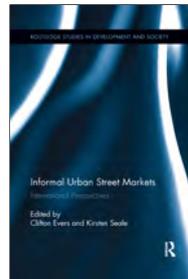
Routledge

Market: Political Theory/Critical Theory
May 2017: 229 x 152: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73597-2: **£105.00**
eBook: 978-1-315-18622-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735972

Informal Urban Street Markets

International Perspectives



Edited by Clifton Evers and Kirsten Seale

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development and Society*

Through an international range of research, this volume examines how informal urban street markets facilitate the informal and formal economy not merely in terms of the traditional concerns of labor and consumption, but also in regards to cultural and spatial contingencies. In many places, street markets and their populace have been marginalized and devalued. At times, there are clear governance procedures that aim to prevent them, yet they continue to emerge in even in the most institutionalized societies. This book gives serious consideration to what these markets reveal about urban life in a time of globalized, rapid urbanization and flows of people,

knowledge and goods.

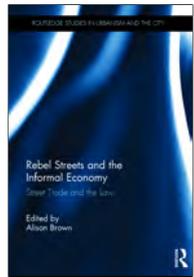
Routledge

Market: Geography
February 2018: 229 x 152: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-79071-1: **£115.00**
Pb: 978-1-138-54639-4: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-75643-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546394

Rebel Streets and the Informal Economy

Street Trade and the Law



Edited by **Alison Brown**, Cardiff University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City

This book explores the challenges faced by informal economy actors, focusing on street vending. It offers a conceptual framework for the relationship between law, rights, and space for the informal economy, the contest between traditional, modernist and rights-based approaches to development, and impacts on the urban working poor. Drawing on global case studies, the book explores how vendors are staking claim to urban rights. It argues for a reconceptualization of legal instruments to provide a rights-based framework for urban work that recognises the scope for supportive governance of urban

informal economies, collective management of urban resources and public space for urban livelihoods.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Economics

March 2017: 234x156: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18974-4: £110.00

eBook: 978-1-315-64146-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138189744

The City as a Global Political Actor

Edited by **Stijn Oosterlynck**, University of Antwerp, Belgium, **Luce Beekmans**, Ghent University, Belgium, **David Bassens**, Vrije Universiteit Brussels, Belgium, **Ben Derudder**, Ghent University, Belgium, **Barbara Segaert**, University of Antwerp, Belgium and **Luc Braeckmans**, University of Antwerp, Belgium

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City

This book offers a greater understanding of how political agency is enacted in, and of, cities. A key insight emerging from urban studies is that urban political agency stretches beyond executives of the local state, and includes a more plural population of corporate and civil society actors. This book highlights what urban studies has to offer in weighing the agency in, and of cities, at the global level, given that this agency may be crucial in constructing progressive outcomes for key global challenges. It contains conceptual and empirical contributions from urban anthropologists, urban planners, urban geographers, and urban sociologists to provides new perspectives on the realities and myths of the city as an agent of globalization.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Politics

October 2018: 234x156: 280pp

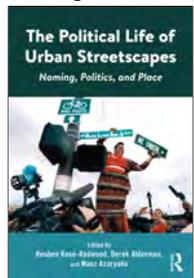
Hb: 978-1-138-57357-4: £115.00

eBook: 978-0-203-70150-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573574

The Political Life of Urban Streetscapes

Naming, Politics, and Place



Edited by **Reuben Rose-Redwood**, **Derek Alderman** and **Maoz Azaryahu**

Streetscapes are part of the taken-for-granted spaces of everyday urban life, yet they are also contested arenas in which struggles over identity, memory, and place shape the social production of urban space. This book examines the role that street naming has played in the political life of urban streetscapes in both historical and contemporary cities. Covering a wide range of case studies from cities in Europe, North America, Sub-Saharan Africa, and Asia, the contributions to this volume illustrate how the naming of streets has been instrumental to the reshaping of urban spatial imaginaries and the cultural politics of place.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies

July 2017: 234x156: 334pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47509-1: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-55446-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472475091

The Politics of Good Neighbourhood

State, civil society and the enhancement of cultural capital in East Central Europe



Béla Filep

Series: Border Regions Series

Analysing neighbourly relations in multicultural societies, this book develops the concept of 'good neighbourhood', arguing that cultural capital in various forms is the determining variable in building good neighbourly relations in multicultural and divided societies. This work breaks new ground by offering a new conceptual integration of different, mutually interdependent forms of cultural capital. Scholars and policy practitioners in Geography, International Relations, Political Science, Social Anthropology and Sociology with an interest in the negotiation of coexistence, minority issues and socio-political cohesion in multicultural societies will find this an illuminating

read.

Routledge

Market: geography/cultural studies

June 2018: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-472-42239-2: £115.00

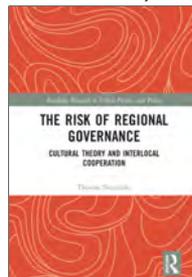
Pb: 978-1-138-62417-7: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-55437-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624177

The Risk of Regional Governance

Cultural Theory and Interlocal Cooperation



Thomas Skuzinski, Virginia Tech, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Urban Politics and Policy

The Risk of Regional Governance argues that many of the most important cooperative decisions local officials make—those about land use planning and regulation—are driven by heuristic, biased reasoning driven by cultural values. It builds a sociocultural collective action framework, and supports it with rich survey and interview data from hundreds of local elected officials serving in the suburbs of Detroit and Grand Rapids, Michigan. It is a story of the Rust Belt, of how local officials think about their community and the region, and—most importantly—of how we might craft policies that can overcome biases against regional governance.

Routledge

Market: Urban Politics/Governance

September 2017: 229 x 152: 184pp

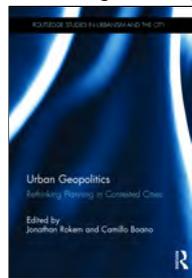
Hb: 978-1-138-23575-5: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-30403-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235755

Urban Geopolitics

Rethinking Planning in Contested Cities



Edited by **Jonathan Rokem**, University College London, UK and **Camillo Boano**, University College London, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City

This book adopts a critical and comparative reading of urban geopolitics from different urban settings, to learn through differences rather than seeking out similarities. It brings together a range of international case studies from the Far East, South America, Eastern Europe and the Middle East to offer an in-depth understating of the worldwide contested nature of cities with a detailed review from a wide range of local contexts. This book suggests an urban ontology that moves beyond the urban 'West' and 'North' as well as adding a comparative-relational understanding of the contested nature that 'Southern' cities are developing.

Routledge

Market: geography/politics

July 2017: 234x156: 246pp

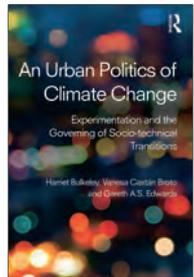
Hb: 978-1-138-96266-8: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-65927-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138962668

An Urban Politics of Climate Change

Experimentation and the Governing of Socio-Technical Transitions



Harriet A Bulkeley, University of Durham, UK, Vanesa Castán Broto, University College London, UK and Gareth A.S. Edwards, University of East Anglia, UK

An Urban Politics of Climate Change provides the first account of urban responses to climate change that moves beyond the boundary of municipal institutions to critically examine the governing of climate change in the city as a matter of both public and private authority, and to engage with the ways in which this is bound up with the politics and practices of urban infrastructure. The book draws on cases from multiple cities in both developed and emerging economies to providing new insight into the potential and limitations of urban responses to climate change, as well as new conceptual direction for our

understanding of the politics of environmental governance.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Urban Studies/Environmental Studies

October 2014: 234x156: 270pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79109-1: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-79110-7: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-76304-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138791107



Cities, Disaster Risk and Adaptation



Christine Wamsler, Lund University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Critical Introductions to Urbanism and the City

This book addresses the urgent need for re-evaluating current city planning to provide better solutions. With disasters and changing climatic conditions being a product of past developments, responding and adapting effectively to risk is inherently complex. This book explores the complex interrelation between disasters, climate change, and cities, provides an understanding on how to integrate sustainable risk reduction and adaptation into city planning – both in theory and in practice, and analyzes the role that people's coping strategies, urban institutions, and governance can play in addressing

increasing disaster risk.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography/Development Studies

November 2013: 234x156: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59102-7: **£98.99**

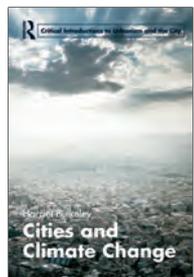
Pb: 978-0-415-59103-4: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-48677-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415591034



Cities and Climate Change



Harriet Bulkeley, University of Durham, UK

Series: Routledge Critical Introductions to Urbanism and the City

Drawing on examples from cities in the north and south, this book provides the first introductory text on the intersection between climate change and urbanization. It considers the causes and impacts of climate change in the city, examines how responses to mitigate and adapt to climate change have emerged, and assesses their impacts and implications. Illustrated with detailed case-studies, this book will enable students to understand the potential and limits of addressing climate change at the urban level and to explore the consequences for our future

cities.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Environmental Studies/Geography

December 2012: 234x156: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59704-3: **£88.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-59705-0: **£34.99**

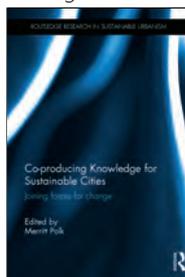
eBook: 978-0-203-07720-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415597050



Co-producing Knowledge for Sustainable Cities

Joining Forces for Change



Edited by Merritt Polk, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

Series: Routledge Research in Sustainable Urbanism

Many issues and problems within sustainable urban development are managed within traditional disciplinary and organizational structures. However, problems such as, climate change, resource constraints, poverty and social tensions all exceed current compartmentalization of policy-making, administration and knowledge production. This book provides a better understanding of how researchers and practitioners together can co-produce knowledge to better contribute to solving the complex challenges of reaching sustainable urban futures. Examples are taken from Cape Town, Gothenburg, Kisumu, Manchester, Melbourne and a selection of cities in Southeast Asia.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability/Urban Studies

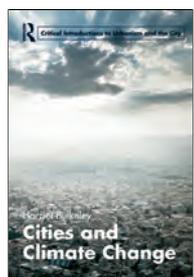
January 2015: 234x156: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81361-8: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74803-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138813618

Cities and Climate Change



Harriet Bulkeley, University of Durham, UK

Series: Routledge Critical Introductions to Urbanism and the City

Drawing on examples from cities in the north and south, this book provides the first introductory text on the intersection between climate change and urbanization. It considers the causes and impacts of climate change in the city, examines how responses to mitigate and adapt to climate change have emerged, and assesses their impacts and implications. Illustrated with detailed case-studies, this book will enable students to understand the potential and limits of addressing climate change at the urban level and to explore the consequences for our future

cities.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Environmental Studies/Geography

December 2012: 234x156: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59704-3: **£88.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-59705-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-07720-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415597050



Greening Post-Industrial Cities

Growth, Equity, and Environmental Governance



Corina McKendry, Colorado College, USA

Series: Cities and Global Governance

City greening has been heralded for contributing to environmental governance and critiqued for exacerbating displacement and inequality. Bringing these two disparate analyses into conversation, this book offers a comparative understanding of how tensions between growth, environmental protection, and social equity are playing out in practice. Examining Chicago, USA, Birmingham, UK, and Vancouver, Canada, Corina McKendry argues that city greening efforts were closely connected to processes of post-industrial branding in the neoliberal economy. Both critical and hopeful, McKendry's work will interest scholars of city greening, environmental

governance, and comparative urban politics.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Politics

September 2017: 229 x 152: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-138-77613-5: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-77340-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138776135



Complimentary Exam Copy



e-Inspection

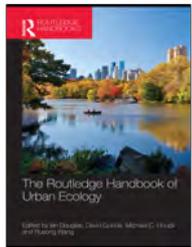


New in Paperback



Companion Website

The Routledge Handbook of Urban Ecology



Edited by **Ian Douglas**, University of Manchester, UK, **David Goode**, **Mike Houck**, Portland State University, USA and **Rusong Wang**

This *Handbook* contains original contributions from leading academics and practitioners from across the world to provide an in-depth coverage of urban ecology. Sixty-five chapters provide practitioners and students with the wealth of interdisciplinary information needed to manage the biota and green landscapes in urban areas. It considers the philosophies, concepts and history of urban ecology; as well as the biophysical character of the urban environment and the diverse habitats

within it. It also examines human relationships with urban nature, the health, economic and environmental benefits of urban ecology and looks at putting the methods discussed into practice.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Science/Geography/Planning/Urban Studies

December 2014: 246x174: 664pp

Hb: 978-0-415-49813-5: **£185.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-82442-3: **£51.99**

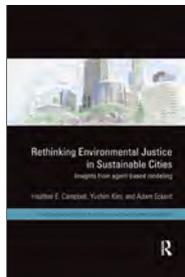
eBook: 978-0-203-83926-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138824423



Rethinking Environmental Justice in Sustainable Cities

Insights from Agent-Based Modeling



Edited by **Heather E. Campbell**, Claremont Graduate University, USA, **Yushim Kim**, Arizona State University, Phoenix, USA and **Adam M. Eckerd**

Series: Routledge Studies in Public Administration and Environmental Sustainability

Campbell, Kim, and Eckerd bring an innovative perspective to environmental justice research. Their approach adjusts the narrower questions often asked in the study of environmental justice, expanding to broader investigations of how and why environmental inequities occur. Using agent-based modeling (ABM), they study the interactions and interdependencies among different agents such as firms, residents, and government

institutions. Through simulation, the authors test underlying assumptions in environmental justice and discover ways to modify existing theories to better explain why environmental injustice occurs.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Justice/Sustainability

March 2017: 229x152: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-415-65744-0: **£115.00**

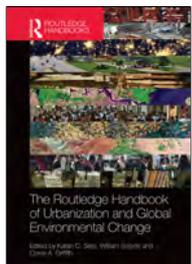
Pb: 978-1-138-06669-4: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-07694-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066694



The Routledge Handbook of Urbanization and Global Environmental Change



Edited by **Karen C. Seto**, Yale University, US, **William D. Solecki**, CUNY, US and **Corrie A. Griffith**, Arizona State University, US

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This volume provides a comprehensive overview of the interactions and feedbacks between urbanization and global environmental change. A key focus is the examination of how urbanization influences global environmental change, and how global environmental change in turn influences urbanization processes. It has four thematic foci: Theme 1 addresses the pathways through which urbanization drives global environmental change. Theme 2 addresses the pathways

through which global environmental change affects the urban system. Theme 3 addresses the interactions and responses within the urban system in response to global environmental change. Theme 4 centers on critical emerging research.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Environmental Studies/Climate Change

December 2015: 246x174: 582pp

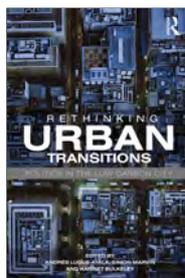
Hb: 978-0-415-73226-0: **£195.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-84925-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415732260

Rethinking Urban Transitions

Politics in the Low Carbon City



Edited by **Andrés Luque-Ayala**, University of Durham, UK, **Simon Marvin**, Sheffield University, UK and **Harriet Bulkeley**, University of Durham, UK

Rethinking Urban Transitions provides critical insight for societal and policy debates about the potential and limits of low carbon urbanism. It draws on over a decade of international research, undertaken by scholars across multiple disciplines concerned with analysing and shaping urban sustainability transitions. It seeks to open up the possibility of a new generation of urban low carbon transition research, which foregrounds the importance of political, geographical and developmental context in shaping the possibilities for a low carbon urban future.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Environmental Studies

March 2018: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05735-7: **£110.00**

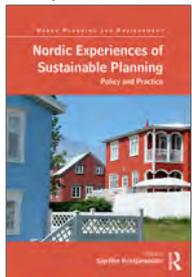
Pb: 978-1-138-05740-1: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16477-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138057401

Nordic Experiences of Sustainable Planning

Policy and Practice



Edited by **Sigríður Kristjánsdóttir**

Series: Urban Planning and Environment

This book includes overviews of the planning systems in the five Nordic countries drawing attention to their increasing focus on sustainability. A leading team of scholars from the fields of planning, urban design, architecture, landscape, economics, real estate and tourism explore how the notion of sustainability has shaped planning research in the Nordic countries. Case studies from Iceland, Sweden, Finland, Norway and Denmark shed light on what lessons can be learned and some possible future developments. By focusing on the actual settings and practices of local and regional planning activities, it enables a discussion on the current state of planning for a more sustainable future.

Routledge

Market: Planning / Sustainability

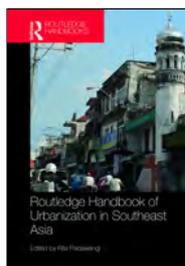
August 2017: 234x156: 324pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47450-6: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-59852-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472474506

Routledge Handbook of Urbanization in Southeast Asia



Edited by **Rita Padawangi**, National University of Singapore

The study of urbanization in Southeast Asia has been a growing field of research over the past decades. The *Routledge Handbook of Urbanization in Southeast Asia* offers a collection of the major streams and themes in the studies of the cities in the region. A focus on the urbanization process rather than the city as an object opens the topic more broadly to bring together different perspectives. This timely handbook presents these diverse views to build a clearer understanding of theoretical contributions of urban studies in Southeast Asia and to provide a complete collection of scholarly works that are thematically structured and a useful tool for teaching urbanization in Southeast Asia.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Reference

November 2018: 246x174: 496pp

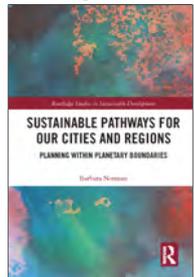
Hb: 978-1-138-68159-0: **£165.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-56288-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681590

Sustainable Pathways for our Cities and Regions

Planning within Planetary Boundaries



Barbara Norman

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

This book builds on the recent publications on cities and climate change, resilient cities and coasts, and sustainable cities, and looks at the ways in which current planning approaches will need to be adapted to embrace concepts including green growth, planetary boundaries, healthy cities and longer-term sustainability. Drawing on case studies from four cities selected for their publicly stated commitment to sustainability – Canberra, Kuala Lumpur, Copenhagen and New York- the author draws conclusions on what positive contribution planning can make in preparing urban and regional communities for significant change in the twenty-first century city.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

January 2018: 234x156: 190pp

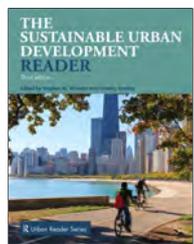
Hb: 978-1-138-18830-3: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-64248-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188303

3rd Edition

Sustainable Urban Development Reader



Edited by **Stephen M. Wheeler**, University of California, USA and **Timothy Beatley**, University of Virginia, USA

Series: Routledge Urban Reader Series

The third edition of the reader provides a generous selection of classic and contemporary readings giving a broad introduction to this topic. It begins by tracing the roots of the sustainable development concept before presenting readings on a number of dimensions of the sustainability concept. Topics covered include land use and urban design, transportation, ecological planning and restoration, energy and materials use, economic development, social and environmental justice, and green

architecture and building. New or updated readings have been added relating to global warming, food systems and public health, developing nations and equity and related social issues.

Routledge

Market: urban studies/planning/environmental studies

October 2014: 246x189: 612pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70775-6: **£120.00**

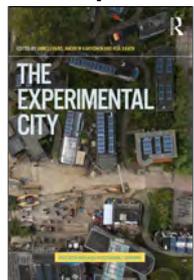
Pb: 978-0-415-70776-3: **£48.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-77036-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-45382-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415707763

The Experimental City



Edited by **James Evans**, University of Manchester, UK, **Andrew Karvonen** and **Rob Raven**

Series: Routledge Research in Sustainable Urbanism

This book explores how the concept of urban experimentation is being used to reshape practices of knowledge production in urban debates about resilience, climate change governance and socio-technical transitions. Case studies from small and large cities of the global north and south suggest that urban experiments offer novel modes of engagement, governance and politics that both challenge and complement conventional strategies. This book contributes a deeper and more socially and politically nuanced understanding of how urban experiments shape cities and drive wider change in society, providing a

framework to examine the phenomenon of urban experimentation in conceptual and empirical detail.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies

June 2017: 234x156: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85620-2: **£88.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-29967-2: **£36.99**

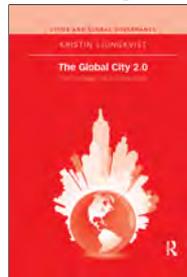
eBook: 978-1-315-71982-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299672



The Global City 2.0

From Strategic Site to Global Actor



Kristin Ljungkvist, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: Cities and Global Governance

Global cities all over the world are taking on new roles as they increasingly participate directly and independently in international affairs and global politics. So far, surprisingly few studies have analyzed the role of the Global City beyond its already well explicated role in the globalized economy. What does it mean to be and to govern the contemporary Global City? Combining insights from International Relations and Urban Studies scholarship, and with the help of a case study on New York City, Kristin Ljungkvist develops an analytical framework for studying the Global City as an international political actor.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/International Relations

October 2017: 229x152: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90914-4: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-815-37031-4: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-69414-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370314

The Urban Climate Challenge

Rethinking the Role of Cities in the Global Climate Regime



Edited by **Craig Johnson**, University of Guelph, Canada, **Noah Toly**, Wheaton College, USA, and **Heike Schroeder**, University of East Anglia, UK.

Series: Cities and Global Governance

Drawing upon a variety of empirical and theoretical perspectives, *The Urban Climate Challenge* provides a hands-on perspective about the political and technical challenges now facing cities and transnational urban networks in the global climate regime. Bringing together experts working in the fields of global environmental governance, urban sustainability and climate change, this volume explores the ways in which cities, transnational urban networks and global policy institutions are

repositioning themselves in relation to this changing global policy environment.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Global Environment Governance/ Urbanization

March 2017: 229x152

Hb: 978-1-138-77688-3: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-06657-1: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-77298-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066571

The Urban Tree



Duncan Goodwin

There is a growing evidence base which documents the social, environmental and economic benefits that trees provide to both urban and rural neighbourhoods. *The Urban Tree* is a manual for developers, urban planners, urban designers, landscape architects and arboriculturists which takes a candid look at the benefits that trees provide alongside the threats which are eliminating them from our towns and cities. It provides an overview of tree biology and soil science as well as site assessment and analysis, plant production methods, detailing and specification, pests and diseases, litigation and law.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Urban Design

April 2017: 246x189: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70246-1: **£45.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-26616-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415702461



Complimentary Exam Copy



e-Inspection



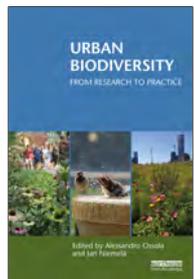
New in Paperback



Companion Website

Urban Biodiversity

From Research to Practice



Edited by **Alessandro Ossola**, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia and University of Melbourne, Australia and **Jari Niemelä**, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: Routledge Studies in Urban Ecology

Worldwide, a variety of projects are revealing how urbanization impacts biodiversity and conversely the relative benefits of biodiversity for the urban environment and people. This book synthesizes this area of research at a level suitable for both students and professionals working in nature conservation and urban planning and management.

Routledge

Market: Ecology / Urban Studies / Geography / Planning / Environment & Sustainability

December 2017: 234x156: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22438-4: **£110.00**

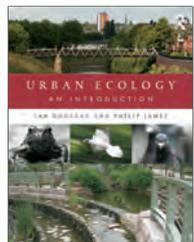
Pb: 978-1-138-22439-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-40258-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138224391

Urban Ecology

An Introduction



Edited by **Ian Douglas**, University of Manchester, UK and **Philip James**, University of Salford, UK

This textbook sets out what we know now and how we can use that knowledge of urban ecology to build and maintain a better, more sustainable urban future; it also identifies what we still need to know. It discusses the components of urban ecology and the role of nature in people's everyday lives. It provides the science that underlies the changing natural scene and the management tools needed to ensure that cities become both capable of adapting to climate change and more beautiful and more sustainable places in which to live.

Routledge

Market: Ecology/Urban Studies

November 2014: 246x189: 476pp

Hb: 978-0-415-53894-7: **£110.00**

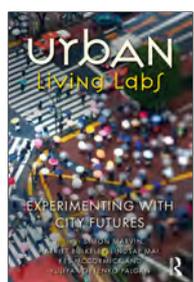
Pb: 978-0-415-53895-4: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10870-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538954

Urban Living Labs

Experimenting with City Futures



Edited by **Simon Marvin**, Sheffield University, UK, **Harriet Bulkeley**, University of Durham, UK, **Lindsay Mai**, University of Durham, UK, **Kes McCormick**, Lund University, Sweden and **Yuliya Voytenko Palgan**

The title examines, informs and advances the governance of sustainability transitions through urban living labs (ULL). ULL are increasing across the globe as a means by which actors are testing innovations in buildings, transport and energy systems. The book draws together researchers within a systematic comparative framework for evaluating the design, practices and processes of ULL to enable the analysis of their potential and limits. It provides new insights into the governance of urban sustainability and seeks to improve the design and

implementation of ULL in order to realise their potential.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

May 2018: 234x156: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71472-4: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-71477-9: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-23064-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714779

Urban Political Ecology in the Anthro-obsce

Political Interruptions and Possibilities

Edited by **Henrik Ernstson**, KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden and **Erik Swyngedouw**

Series: Questioning Cities

The book aims to chart a radically new direction of urban political ecology, that takes into account the momentous changes that have taken place over the past 10 years or so, and explores the new political possibilities that are opening up in an age marked by proliferating contestations, deepening socio-ecological inequalities and planetary processes of urbanization. It will be of interest to postgraduates, established scholars and upper level undergraduates, from any discipline or field with an interest in the interface between the urban and the environment including: geography, urban studies, environmental studies.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Environmental Studies

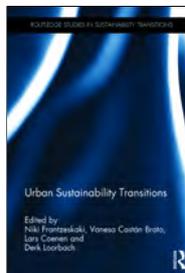
November 2018: 234x156: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62918-9: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-62919-6: **£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138629196

Urban Sustainability Transitions



Edited by **Niki Frantzeskaki**, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, **Vanesa Castán Broto**, University College London, UK, **Lars Coenen**, Lund University, Sweden and **Derk Loorbach**, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability Transitions

This book provides new insights into how sustainability transitions unfold in different types of cities across the world and explores possible strategies for governing urban transitions, emphasizing the co-evolution of material and institutional transformations in socio-technical and socio-ecological systems. With case studies of mega-cities such as Tokyo, New York, and

Adelaide, medium-sized cities such as Stockholm, Cape Town, Portland, and nonmetropolitan cities such as Ghent and Brighton, the book provides an opportunity to reflect upon the comparability and transferability of theoretical/conceptual constructs and governance approaches across geographical contexts.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Environmental Studies

June 2017: 234x156: 380pp

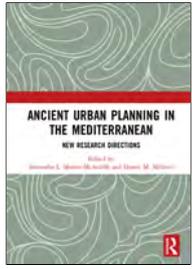
Hb: 978-0-415-78418-4: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-22838-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784184

Ancient Urban Planning in the Mediterranean

New Research Directions



Edited by **Samantha L. Martin-McAuliffe** and **Daniel M. Millette**

Ancient Urban Planning in the Mediterranean focuses on Greek and Roman grid traces - both literal and figurative. This rich selection of innovative studies explores the ways in which the collective memory of cities and smaller settlements are altered by the introduction of re-aligned plans and newly constructed monuments within an ancient plan.

Routledge

Market: Planning

December 2017: 246x174: 172pp

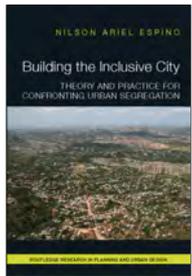
Hb: 978-1-472-42734-2: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-56700-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472427342

Building the Inclusive City

Theory and Practice for Confronting Urban Segregation



Nilson Ariel Espino

Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design

Urban segregation is one of the main challenges facing urban development around the globe. The usual outcome of many urban development patterns is an unequal social geography, with the urban poor living in large clusters that are remote, isolated, dangerous or unhealthy. The result is inequality in a number of dimensions of urban life, from deficient neighborhood services or infrastructure to social isolation. This book brings together issues of ethnic and economic segregation, combining theory or practical solutions to create a guide for those trying to understand and address urban segregation in any part of the

world.

Routledge

Market: Planning, Urban Studies

May 2017: 234x156: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81441-7: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-08866-5: **£34.99**

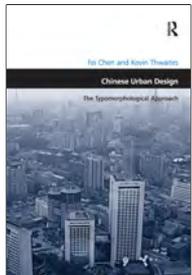
eBook: 978-1-315-74749-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088665



Chinese Urban Design

The Typomorphological Approach



Fei Chen and **Kevin Thwaites**

Series: Design and the Built Environment

The traditional Chinese city is undergoing an identity crisis. With the rapid development taking place, there is growing conflict between this new building and the existing urban heritage. An appropriate approach, both in design and in legislation, is urgently needed to deal with this problem. Furthermore, although Chinese cities have a remarkably long history, existing methods of urban form study in China are either descriptive or loosely structured, whereas a comprehensive methodology is necessary to 'read' Chinese urban forms in a consistent way, and thus inform designers and policy-makers. *Chinese Urban Design* targets these problems and offers an analytic and conceptual

framework for both urban investigation and consequent design.

Routledge

October 2016: 234x156: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-409-43388-0: **£115.00**

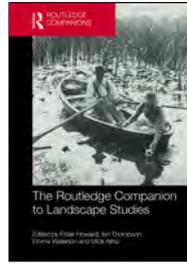
Pb: 978-1-138-25781-8: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-57179-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138257818

2nd Edition

The Routledge Companion to Landscape Studies



Edited by **Peter Howard**, Bournemouth University, UK, **Ian Thompson**, Newcastle University, UK, **Emma Waterton**, University of Western Sydney, Australia and **Mick Atha**

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This new edition features 32 revised and/or updated chapters and 17 entirely new chapters, each summarizing an aspect of the multifaceted subject of landscape. It is divided into four sections: Experiencing Landscape; Landscape, Heritage and Culture; Landscape, Society and Justice; and Design and Planning for Landscape. The book provides a critical review of the various fields related to the study of landscapes, including the future development of conceptual and theoretical approaches, as well

as current empirical knowledge and understanding. It encourages dialogue across disciplinary barriers and between academics and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Studies/Geography

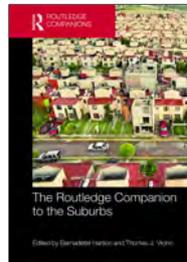
August 2018: 246x174: 648pp

Hb: 978-1-138-72031-2: **£175.00**

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-68460-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138720312

The Routledge Companion to the Suburbs



Edited by **Bernadette Hanlon**, Ohio State University, USA and **Thomas J. Vicino**, Northeastern University, USA

The Routledge Companion to the Suburbs provides one of the most comprehensive examinations available to date of the suburbs around the world. International in scope and interdisciplinary in nature, this volume will serve as the definitive reference for scholars and students of the suburbs. This volume is composed of original, scholarly contributions from the leading scholars of the study of how and why suburbs grow, decline, and transform. Special attention is paid to the global nature of the suburbanization and its regional variations, with a focus on comparative analysis of suburbs through regions across the

world in the Global North and Global South.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning

September 2018: 246x174: 368pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29023-5: **£175.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290235

Companion to Urban Design



Edited by **Tridib Banerjee**, University of Southern California, USA and **Anastasia Loukaitou-Sideris**, University of Los Angeles, USA

Today urban design has emerged as an important area of intellectual pursuit, with applications at many different scales - ranging from the block or street scale to the scale of metropolitan and regional landscapes. The field interfaces with many aspects of contemporary public policy - multiculturalism, economic development, climate change, energy conservation, sustainable development, community livability, and related issues. *The Companion to Urban Design* covers core, foundational, and pioneering concepts through a wide selection of original

contributions from internationally renowned scholars and practitioners. A must-buy for students, scholars, teachers and practitioners of urban design.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Urban Design/Urban Planning

February 2014: 246x174: 714pp

Hb: 978-0-415-55364-3: **£185.00**

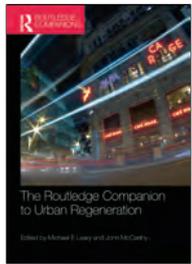
Pb: 978-1-138-77654-8: **£57.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-84443-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138776548



The Routledge Companion to Urban Regeneration



Edited by **Michael E. Leary** and **John McCarthy**, Heriot Watt University, UK

This Companion provides cutting edge critical review and synthesis of recent theoretical, conceptual, policy and practical developments within the field of urban regeneration. It explores the meaning of 'urban regeneration' in differing national contexts, asking questions and providing informed discussion and analyses that illuminates how an apparently disparate field of research, policy and practice can be rendered coherent, drawing out common themes and significant differences. This is a valuable resource for both undergraduate and postgraduate students studying Planning, Urban Studies and Urban

Regeneration.

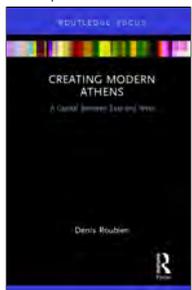
Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning
October 2013: 246x189: 616pp
Hb: 978-0-415-53904-3: **£220.00**
eBook: 978-0-203-10858-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415539043

Creating Modern Athens

A Capital Between East and West



Denis Roubien, Technological Educational Institute of Western Greece, Greece

Series: Routledge Focus on Urban Studies

This book explores the development of the city of Athens after the Greek War of Independence. It presents the process of creation of a neo-classical capital, in the place of a pre-existing town with the remains of a long history. The book examines the treatment of the pre-revolutionary town, its connection with the neo-classical city, the position of old churches in this antiquity-centered capital, and the factors that influenced the implementation of the projects for the new capital and their consequences on the city's evolution. It will be of interest to historians, geographers, architects and scholars of Europe.

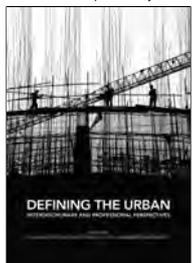
Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography/Economics
May 2017: 216x138: 138pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29166-9: **£45.00**
eBook: 978-1-315-26514-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291669

Defining the Urban

Interdisciplinary and Professional Perspectives



Edited by **Deljana Iossifova**, **Christopher N.H. Doll** and **Alexandros Gasparatos**

Bringing together leading academics and professionals from a diverse range of fields, this edited volume provides a comprehensive overview of and insights into what the term 'urban' means. It identifies and critically examines the most important theoretical perspectives and practical dimensions for the study of cities. In particular, it focuses on how the overlaps and creative merges between these different academic disciplines and professional fields can give rise to a multitude of diverse interdisciplinary approaches that can be used to explain or guide 'urban' processes. The volume not only crosses

academic boundaries but will also bridge the divide between urban theory and practice.

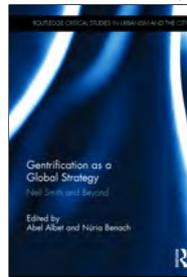
Routledge

Market: Urban Studies
October 2017: 246x174: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-472-44949-8: **£110.00**
Pb: 978-1-472-44952-8: **£29.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-57628-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472449528

Gentrification as a Global Strategy

Neil Smith and Beyond



Edited by **Abel Albet**, The Autonomous University of Barcelona, Spain and **Núria Benach**, University of Barcelona, Spain

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Urbanism and the City

This book memorializes the work of one of Geography's leading, critical thinkers and a public intellectual known world-wide: Neil Smith. It presents a rich collection of insights from leading international and interdisciplinary experts, drawing on Neil Smith's ideas for inspiration and debate. This book demonstrates the relevance and usefulness of Smith's ideas for understanding urban problems, and provides a forum for debate for those working in urban regeneration and citizenship, and those directly

affected by the processes and problems arising from gentrification.

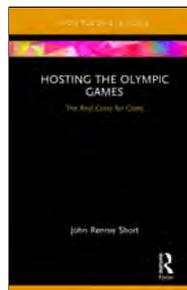
Routledge

Market: Geography
June 2017: 234x156: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23425-3: **£105.00**
eBook: 978-1-315-30751-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234253

Hosting the Olympic Games

The Real Costs for Cities



John Rennie Short, University of Maryland, USA

This book reveals the true costs involved for the cities that hold these large-scale sporting events. It uncovers the financing of the Games, reviewing existing studies to evaluate the costs and benefits, and draws on case study experiences of the Summer and Winter Games from the past forty years to assess the short and long-term urban legacies surrounding host cities.

Written in an easily accessible style and format, it provides an in-depth critical analysis into the International Olympic Committee (IOC)'s franchise model and offers an alternative vision for future Games. This book is an important contribution to understanding the consequences for the host cities of Olympic Games.

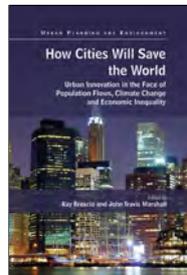
Routledge

Market: Planning / Events
April 2018: 216x138: 114pp
Hb: 978-1-138-54946-3: **£45.00**
eBook: 978-1-351-00035-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549463

How Cities Will Save the World

Urban Innovation in the Face of Population Flows, Climate Change and Economic Inequality



Ray Brescia and **John Travis Marshall**

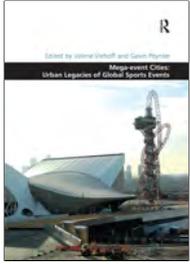
Examining current threats to communities across the U.S. and the globe, this book draws on first-hand experience with, and accounts of, the crises already precipitated by climate change, population shifts, and economic inequality. It brings together authors with frontline experience in the fields of city redevelopment, urban infrastructure, healthcare, planning, immigration, historic preservation, and local government administration and offers their ground level view of these threats, providing solution-driven narratives identifying promising innovations to help cities tackle this century's greatest adversities.

Routledge

Market: Planning
January 2018: 234x156: 282pp
Hb: 978-1-472-45026-5: **£115.00**
Pb: 978-1-138-49032-1: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-58715-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490321

Mega-event Cities: Urban Legacies of Global Sports Events



Edited by **Valerie Viehoff** and **Gavin Poynter**

This book focuses upon the legacies sought by cities that host major sports events. It analyses how governments, the IOC and others define and measure 'legacy'. It also focuses upon the challenges and opportunities facing future host cities of mega-events and questions what the global shift in geographical location of mega-events means for sports development and the business of sport and what are the attractions for cities seeking to harness the hosting of a mega-event, and whether there may be longer term consequences for the bidding and hosting major sporting events.

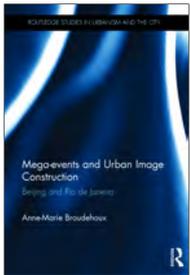
Routledge

Market: Events/Urban Studies
April 2018: 244 x 172: 275pp
Hb: 978-1-472-44017-4: **£72.99**
Pb: 978-1-138-54678-3: **£36.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-59479-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546783

Mega-events and Urban Image Construction

Beijing and Rio de Janeiro



Edited by **Anne-Marie Broudehoux**, University of Quebec, Montreal, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City

The focus of this book is the influence of mega-events in the transformation of image construction practices in their host cities. It uses the idea of urban image construction as a lens through which to examine the spectacles of mega-events, with chapters exploring different themes that compose the imaginering process. The physical and social dimensions of these spectacles are addressed, as is the emerging resistance to controversial initiatives. The book explores the unique conditions of mega-event hosting by employing a political-economy point

of view and focusing the analytical lenses on Rio de Janeiro and Beijing, two recent Olympic host cities with immense social inequalities.

Routledge

Market: Events/Urban Studies
February 2017: 234x156: 162pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22817-7: **£110.00**
eBook: 978-1-315-39330-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228177

Mobilising Design



Edited by **Justin Spinney**, Cardiff University, UK, **Suzanne Reimer** and **Philip Pinch**

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography

This book explores the boundary between design knowledges and mobilities, offering a novel collection for both theorists and practitioners. Drawing upon detailed case studies, it explores the role of designers, consumer-facing business functions, and the regulatory, legal and normative frameworks that circumscribe these functions in co-producing relationships between design and mobility. By highlighting often invisible artefacts and associated knowledges and controversies, the book foregrounds the taken for granted ways in which everyday mobility is

designed and will be of interest to those in geography, sociology, economic history, architecture, design and urban theory.

Routledge

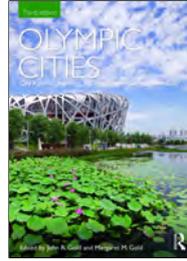
Market: Mobilities/Geography/Sociology
February 2017: 234x156: 234pp
Hb: 978-1-138-67637-4: **£110.00**
eBook: 978-1-315-56011-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676374

3rd Edition

Olympic Cities

City Agendas, Planning, and the World's Games, 1896 – 2020



Edited by **John R. Gold**, Oxford Brookes University, UK and **Margaret M. Gold**, London Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Planning, History and Environment Series

This substantially revised third edition builds on the success of its predecessors. The first of its three parts provides overviews of the urban legacy of the four component Olympic festivals: the Summer Games; Winter Games; Cultural Olympiads; and the Paralympics. The second part comprises systematic surveys of seven key aspects of activity involved in staging the Olympics: finance; place promotion; the creation of Olympic Villages; security; urban regeneration; tourism; and transport. The final part consists of nine chronologically arranged portraits of host cities, from 1936 to 2020, with particular emphasis on the six Summer Olympic and Paralympic Games of the twenty-first century.

Routledge

Market: Planning, Architecture and Geography
July 2016: 246x174: 484pp
Hb: 978-1-138-83267-1: **£125.00**
Pb: 978-1-138-83269-5: **£41.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-73588-7
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-48658-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138832695

2nd Edition

Planning for Sustainability

Creating Livable, Equitable and Ecological Communities



Edited by **Stephen M. Wheeler**, University of California, USA

Planning for Sustainability presents a wide-ranging, intellectually well-grounded, and accessible introduction to the concept of planning for more sustainable and livable communities. The text explores topics such as how more compact, walkable cities and towns might be created, how local ecosystems can be restored, how social inequalities might be reduced, how greenhouse gas emissions might be lowered, and how more sustainable forms of economic development can be brought about. Many photographs, graphics, and examples help illustrate key points.

Routledge

Market: Planning/ Urban Studies/ Geography/ Environmental Studies
June 2013: 246x174: 424pp
Hb: 978-0-415-80988-7: **£105.00**
Pb: 978-0-415-80989-4: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-13455-9
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-32285-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415809887

4th Edition

Planning in the USA

Policies, Issues, and Processes



Edited by **J. Barry Cullingworth** and **Roger Caves**, San Diego State University, USA

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the policies and practices of planning. Discussing land use, urban planning and environmental protection policies, this book explains the nature of the planning process. This edition incorporates updates on new planning legislation and regulations, examples of local ordinances in a variety of planning areas. New material includes a new chapter on sustainability and planning, additional examples of planning processes throughout the US, greater discussion of the role of technology in planning and discussion on policies of the Obama administration in housing, transportation and environment.

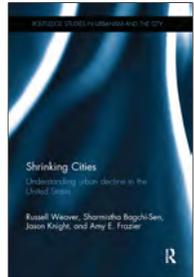
Routledge

Market: Planning/Urban Studies/Geography
December 2013: 246x189: 522pp
Hb: 978-0-415-50696-0: **£130.00**
Pb: 978-0-415-50697-7: **£48.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-12656-1
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77421-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415506977

Shrinking Cities

Understanding urban decline in the United States



Russell Weaver, Sharmistha Bagchi-Sen, Jason Knight and Amy E. Frazier

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

Shrinking Cities provides a nuanced understanding of urban decline, exploring the varied places and spaces in which this occurs. This book argues that no single approach is sufficiently capable of explaining, predicting, and controlling the causes and consequences of urban decline in diverse spatial sites and situations. Instead, the book explores shrinking cities within the context of the local, highlighting the need to couple generalizable theoretical approaches with localized frameworks and geospatial methods to understand and manage urban decline.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

May 2018: 234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79686-7: £93.99

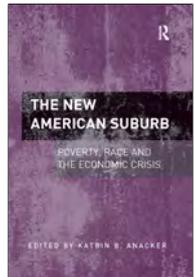
Pb: 978-1-138-60115-4: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-75758-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601154

The New American Suburb

Poverty, Race and the Economic Crisis



Edited by Katrin B. Anacker

The majority of Americans live in suburbs and until about a decade or so ago, most suburbs had been assumed to be non-Hispanic White, affluent, and without problems. However, recent data have shown that there are changing trends among U.S. suburbs. This book provides timely analyses of current suburban issues by utilizing recently published data from the 2010 Census and American Community Survey to address key themes including suburban poverty; racial and ethnic change and suburban decline; suburban foreclosures; and suburban policy.

Routledge

February 2018: 234x156: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-409-44259-2: £77.99

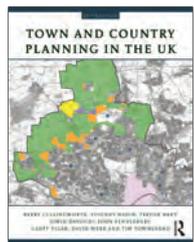
Pb: 978-1-138-54720-9: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-55526-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138547209

15th Edition

Town and Country Planning in the UK



Barry Cullingworth, Vincent Nadin, Delft University of Technology, the Netherlands, Trevor Hart, University of Newcastle, UK, Simin Davoudi, John Pendlebury, Geoff Vigar, David Webb and Tim Townshend

Town and country planning has never been more important to the UK, nor more prominent in national debate. Planning generates great controversy: whether it's spending £80m and four years' inquiry into Heathrow's Terminal 5, or the 200 proposed wind turbines in the Shetland Isles. At a different scale telecoms masts, take-aways, house extensions, and even fences are often the subject of intense local conflict.

Routledge

Market: Planning/Urban Studies/Geography

December 2014: 246x189: 602pp

Hb: 978-0-415-49227-0: £140.00

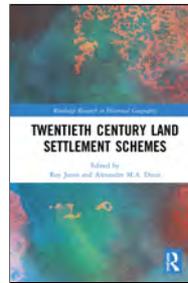
Pb: 978-0-415-49228-7: £51.99

eBook: 978-1-315-74226-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-35810-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415492287

Twentieth Century Land Settlement Schemes



Edited by Roy Jones, Curtin University, Australia and Alexandre M.A. Diniz, Pontifical Catholic University of Minas Gerais, Brazil

Series: *Routledge Research in Historical Geography*

This book traces the success, failure, survival and abandonment of land settlement initiatives in a variety of locations, environments, and political scales, from the late C19th to the early C21st. The chapters consider the extent to which these schemes have been successful over the period since their initial establishment and the underlying reasons for their success or failure, illustrating the varied roles of geographical and historical context as well as that of human agency.

Routledge

Market: Historical Geography

September 2018: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05226-0: £105.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052260

6th Edition

Urban and Regional Planning

Peter Hall, Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, Australia and Mark Tewdwr-Jones

This sixth edition of the classic text gives a historical overview of the developments and changes in the theory and practice of planning throughout the entire 20th and first part of the 21st centuries. This extensively revised edition incorporates the most important developments in recent times: debates on economic rebalancing and national infrastructure including high speed rail, energy, millennium projects, Celtic devolution, European influence, impact of London on nation. A new chapter "Planning for cities and city regions 1990-2017": includes new material on housing, localism, neighbourhood planning, privatisation, city modernism, reform, Devo and city deals and metro mayors.

Routledge

Market: planning/urban studies

September 2018: 246x174: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36527-3: £110.00

Pb: 978-0-815-36530-3: £34.99

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-56654-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365303

2nd Edition

The Urban Design Reader



Edited by Michael Larice, University of Pennsylvania, USA and Elizabeth Macdonald, University of California, USA

Series: *Routledge Urban Reader Series*

The second edition of the *Urban Design Reader* draws together the very best of classic and contemporary writings to illuminate and expand the theory and practice of urban design. Nearly fifty generous selections include seminal contributions from Howard, Le Corbusier, Lynch and Jacobs to more recent writings by Crawford, Madanipour, Koolhaas and Sorkin. Following the widespread success of the first edition of the *Urban Design Reader*, this updated edition continues to provide the most important historical material of the urban design field, but also introduces new topics and selections that address the myriad challenges facing designers today.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Architecture/Planning

November 2012: 246x189: 640pp

Hb: 978-0-415-66807-1: £115.00

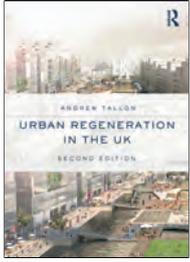
Pb: 978-0-415-66808-8: £41.99

eBook: 978-0-203-09423-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-33387-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415668088

2nd Edition

Urban Regeneration in the UK

Andrew Tallon, University of the West of England, UK

This textbook provides an accessible and critical synthesis of urban regeneration in the UK, analyzing key policies, approaches, issues and debates. It places the historical and contemporary regeneration agenda in context. The second edition has been extensively revised and updated to incorporate advances in literature, policy and case study examples, as well as giving greater discussion to the New Labour period of urban policy, and the urban agenda and regeneration policies of the Conservative-Liberal Democrat Coalition government elected in 2010.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning/Geography

April 2013: 246x174: 352pp

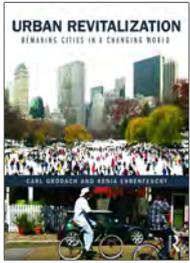
Hb: 978-0-415-68502-3: **£115.00**Pb: 978-0-415-68503-0: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-80284-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-42597-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415685030**Urban Revitalization**

Remaking cities in a changing world



Carl Grodach and Renia Ehrenfeucht

Following decades of neglect and decline, many cities have undergone a dramatic renaissance. From New York to Nashville and Pittsburgh to Portland governments have implemented innovative redevelopment strategies to adapt to a globally integrated, post-industrial economy and cope with declining industries, tax bases, and populations - but the urban comeback has been highly uneven. *Urban Revitalization* integrates academic and policy research with professional knowledge and techniques.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning

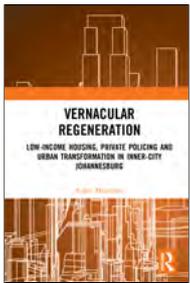
December 2015: 246x174: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73053-2: **£105.00**Pb: 978-0-415-73054-9: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-85021-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415730549**Vernacular Regeneration**

Low-income Housing, Private Policing and Urban Transformation in Inner-City Johannesburg



Aidan Mosselson, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa

This book explores the nature of urban regeneration currently taking place in inner-city Johannesburg. It utilises literature around neoliberal urbanism, securitisation and gentrification to build a critical account of the regeneration process underway in the inner-city. The book proposes new and alternative ways of examining the processes of urban renewal, and demonstrates that critical urban studies needs to re-evaluate these processes and concepts and their implied ways of seeing cities.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies

September 2018: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74694-7: **£115.00*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138746947

Complimentary Exam Copy



e-Inspection

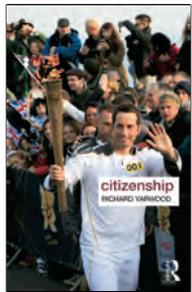


New in Paperback



Companion Website

Citizenship



Richard Yarwood, University of Plymouth, UK
 Series: *Key Ideas in Geography*

Citizenship is contested and re-produced across a range of spaces and boundaries, imagined or real, are frequently used to determine who is or is not seen as a citizen. This book examines spatialities of citizenship at a range of scales, from the transnational to the home, to reveal the importance of space and place to citizenship. This geographical viewpoint will offer social scientists new spatial perspectives on citizenship and geographers a way of bridging social, political and cultural aspects of the geography. The book is an advanced textbook that will appeal to undergraduate and Masters-level students studying geography, politics, sociology, history and other social

sciences.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography/Sociology

December 2013: 216x138: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-415-67963-3: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-67964-0: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-50164-1

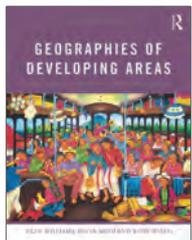
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415679640



2nd Edition

Geographies of Developing Areas

The Global South in a Changing World



Glyn Williams, University of Sheffield, UK, Paula Meth, University of Sheffield, UK and Katie Willis, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This is a textbook that introduces students to the geography of developing areas in a novel and challenging way. Rather than presenting the Global South to students as a set of problems (rapid urbanisation, population growth, poverty, etc) this book focuses on the diversity of life in the South, and looks at the role the South plays in shaping and responding to current global change. Thought-provoking and accessible, this new edition has been fully updated and highlight cross-cutting themes

around security, risk and violence; environmental sustainability and climate change; and the impact of ICT on patterns of North-South and South-South exchange.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies and Geography

March 2014: 246x189: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-415-64388-7: **£130.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-64389-4: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-07983-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-38122-2

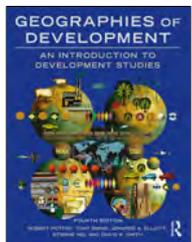
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415643894



4th Edition

Geographies of Development

An Introduction to Development Studies



Robert Potter, University of Reading, UK, Tony Binns, University of Otago, New Zealand, Jennifer A. Elliott, University of Brighton, UK, Etienne Nel, University of Otago, New Zealand and David W. Smith

Geographies of Development: an Introduction to Development Studies remains a core, balanced and comprehensive introductory textbook for students of Development Studies, Development Geography and related fields. This clear and concise text encourages critical engagement by integrating theory alongside practice and related key topics throughout. It demonstrates informatively that ideas concerning development

have been many and varied and highly contested - varying from time to time and from place to place.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Human Geography

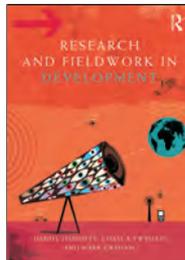
December 2017: 246x189: 636pp

Pb: 978-1-138-79430-6: **£38.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-132-22823-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138794306

Research and Fieldwork in Development



Daniel Hammett, Chasca Twyman, University of Sheffield University of Sheffield, England and Mark Graham

Research and Fieldwork in Development explores both traditional and cutting edge research methods, from interviews and ethnography to spatial data and digital methods. Each chapter provides the reader with an understanding of the theoretical basis of research methods, reflects on their practice and outlines appropriate analysis techniques. The book also examines the role of new media and technologies in conducting research. The final chapters consider the common concerns in development research and looks at the applications of ethics and risk guidelines in fieldwork. The volume is further supported

by a selection of real-life case studies as contributed by global experts in the field.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Research/Human Geography

December 2014: 246x174: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82956-4: **£98.99**

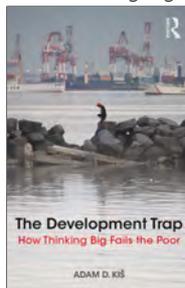
Pb: 978-0-415-82957-1: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-64910-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829571

The Development Trap

How Thinking Big Fails the Poor



Adam D. Kiš

A wave of optimism is sweeping through the international aid and development industry, championed by leaders such as Jeffrey Sachs and Jim Yong Kim, who believe that poverty eradication could be within our grasp. Yet in stark opposition are those who believe that development intervention is hegemonic, paternalistic, and neocolonialist and must be done away with. In this book, Adam Kiš sets out a middle ground, arguing that poverty will never be entirely eradicated, but that we can still achieve meaningful change on a smaller scale. It will be perfect for international development professionals, students and scholars, and for those with a general interest in the future of aid and development.

Routledge

Market: International Development

March 2018: 216x138: 172pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57454-0: **£115.00**

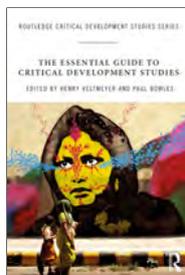
Pb: 978-1-138-57456-4: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-27380-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574564



The Essential Guide to Critical Development Studies



Edited by Henry Veltmeyer, Research Professor in Development Studies, Universidad de Autónoma de Zacatecas, Mexico; Professor Emeritus in International Development Studies at Saint Mary's University, Canada and Paul Bowles, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada
 Series: *Routledge Critical Development Studies*

The Essential Guide to Critical Development Studies collectively documents and analyses economic, political, social and environmental crises and the need to find alternatives to the system that generates them. The influence of critical developments studies has been shown by the ways in which mainstream development organization and discourse has sought to co-opt and neutralize many of its concepts such as empowerment, participation, gender, grassroots movements, sustainability and inclusivity to serve their own ends. The chapters in the companion expose this and demonstrate how reclaiming key concepts can produce an agenda for progressive change.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies

July 2017: 234x156: 480pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48348-5: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-04997-0: **£38.99**

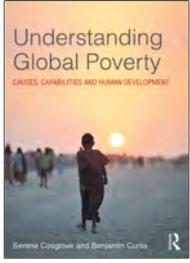
eBook: 978-1-315-61286-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049970



Understanding Global Poverty

Causes, Capabilities and Human Development



Serena Cosgrove, Seattle University, USA and Benjamin Curtis, Behavioural Insights Team, UK

Understanding Global Poverty introduces students to what poverty is, why it is pervasive across human societies, and how it can be reduced through proven policy solutions. Using the capabilities and human development approach, the book foregrounds the human aspects of poverty, keeping the voices, experiences, and needs of the world's poor in the center of the analysis.

Understanding Global Poverty is an accessible and engaging introduction to the key issues surrounding poverty, with key questions, case studies and discussion questions to help learning. Perfect as an introductory textbook, the book could also be used

by policy makers and development practitioners looking for a basic guide.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Poverty Studies

September 2017: 246x174: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23076-7: **£110.00**

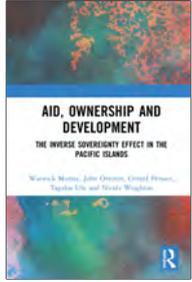
Pb: 978-1-138-23077-4: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-31684-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230774

Aid, Ownership and Development

The Inverse Sovereignty Effect in the Pacific Islands



Warwick E. Murray, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, **John Overton**, Victoria, University of Wellington, NZ, **Gerard Prinsen**, Tagaloa Avataeao Junior Ulu and **Nicola Wrighton**

Aid, Ownership and Development examines this 'inverse sovereignty' hypothesis with regard to the states and territories of the Pacific Island region. It provides an initial overview of different aid 'regimes' over time, maps aid flows in the region, and analyses the concept of sovereignty. Drawing on a rich range of primary research by the authors and contributors, it focuses on the agencies and individuals within the Pacific Islands who administer and apply aid projects and programmes. This book outlines important ways in which Pacific agencies have

proved adept not only at meeting these requirements, but also asserting their own priorities and ways of operating.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Geography

September 2018: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00052-3: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-44481-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000523

Development Organizations



Rebecca Schaaf, Bath Spa University, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

Development Organisations explores the range and role of organizations involved in development policy and practice. This includes community-based organizations and civil society actors, international non-governmental organizations, state and other national-based actors, global forms of governance, international financial institutions and transnational corporations. It considers the historical and contemporary role of each of these actors, explains the complex theoretical debates over their existence and activities, and uses case studies from a variety of contexts to critically assess their effectiveness.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Geography

May 2013: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-415-66730-2: **£93.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-66731-9: **£32.99**

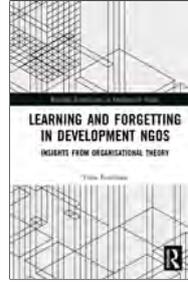
eBook: 978-0-203-38159-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415667319



Learning and Forgetting in Development NGOs

Insights from Organisational Theory



Tiina Kontinen, University of Jyväskylä, Finland

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book draws on a range of theoretical approaches and rich empirical evidence to explore how development organizations learn, or fail to learn, from experience. Despite the overwhelming discourses of NGOs as learning organizations, little is known about the phenomenon of learning within NGOs and surprisingly little learning actually seems to take place in practice. This book uses detailed empirical data on the everyday experiences and accounts of development practitioners to ask how organizational learning can be used in practice to help to counteract development amnesia. This book will be an essential guide for students, scholars and development practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Organizational Learning

June 2018: 234x156: 178pp

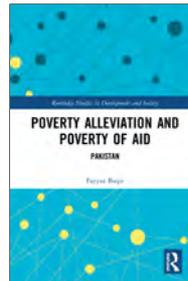
Hb: 978-1-138-08980-8: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-10898-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089808

Poverty Alleviation and Poverty of Aid

Pakistan



Fayyaz Baqir, McGill University, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society

This book explores the challenges to existing patterns of aid-induced development through the case of Pakistan. Each chapter explores a specific poverty related theme and depicts how Pakistan's poverty alleviation goals can be achieved by working within the system and living within the means. However, realization of this potential has never been a policy objective. As such this book provides a useful understanding of the nature of the state in Pakistan that has led to the failure of development policies.

Taylor & Francis

Market: Geography / Human Geography

September 2018: 234x156: 184pp

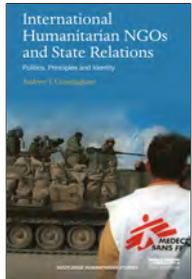
Hb: 978-1-138-48098-8: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-138-48099-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480988

International Humanitarian NGOs and State Relations

Politics, Principles and Identity



Andrew J. Cunningham

Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies

This book examines the often discordant relationship between states and international NGOs working in the humanitarian sector. Drawing on case studies of civil conflicts in Sri Lanka, Darfur, Ethiopia and Russia, this practice-based book outlines a research and policy development agenda for INGOS to better adapt politically to working with states. *International Humanitarian NGOs and State Relations* will be a key resource for professionals and policy makers working within international humanitarian operations, as well as for academics and students within humanitarian and development studies who want to understand the relationship between states and humanitarian

organisations.

Routledge

Market: Humanitarian Studies / Politics

May 2018: 234x156: 210pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04914-7: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-04915-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-16975-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049154

The Routledge Companion to Humanitarian Action



Roger Mac Ginty, University of Manchester, UK and **Jenny H Peterson**, University of British Columbia

The *Companion on Humanitarian Action* addresses the political, ethical, legal and practical issues which influence reactions to humanitarian crisis. It does so by exploring the daily dilemmas faced by a range of actors, including policy makers, aid workers, the private sector and the beneficiaries of aid and by challenging common perceptions regarding humanitarian crisis and the policies put in place to address these. Through such explorations, it provides practitioners and scholars with the knowledge needed to both understand and improve upon current forms of humanitarian action. As opposed to addressing specific

programmes, it will explore five themes seen as relevant to understanding and engaging in all modes of humanitarian action.

Routledge

Market: Humanitarianism/Development Studies

March 2015: 246x174: 458pp

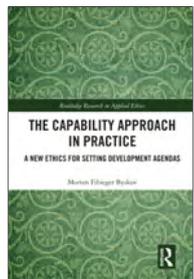
Hb: 978-0-415-84442-0: **£195.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-75342-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415844420

The Capability Approach in Practice

A New Ethics in Setting Development Agendas



Morten Fibieger Byskov, Wageningen University, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Research in Applied Ethics*

This book develops a philosophical framework for selecting goals for development purposes. This inclusive and democratic framework integrates a variety of resources including philosophical theory, empirical analysis, stakeholder deliberations, local knowledge, and advice from development experts. The author contends that we must provide good reasons and arguments in order to justify a particular development agenda. That is, we need to ask *why* we choose certain kinds of development goals over others, *why* we include certain agents in the selection process and not others, and *why* we select goals

through one method rather than another.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Applied Ethics

May 2018: 229 x 152: 162pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58445-7: £115.00

eBook: 978-0-429-50601-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584457

Working in International Development and Humanitarian Assistance

A Career Guide



Maia Gedde

This indispensable career guide provides a general introduction and insight into the sector and offers students up-to-date advice. Should they study International Development, or will Public Health, Environmental studies or Media get them closer to where they want to get? This book offers an understanding of what skills and experience will make them stand out above the competition and get that job. It enables those already working in the sector to gain a long term view of where they want to go and how they might structure their professional development to gain the skills and competencies necessary to get their career on to an upward trajectory.

Routledge

Market: International Development/Humanitarian Assistance

March 2015: 234x156: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-415-69834-4: £98.99

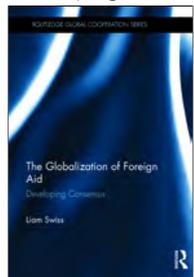
Pb: 978-0-415-69835-1: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-203-50270-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415698351

The Globalization of Foreign Aid

Developing Consensus



Liam Swiss

Series: *Routledge Global Cooperation Series*

Why do aid agencies from wealthy donor countries with diverse domestic political and economic contexts arrive at very similar positions on a wide array of aid policies and priorities? This book suggests that this homogenization of policy represents the effects of common processes of globalization manifest in the aid sector and argues that we need to understand both global and national level social processes within aid agencies.

This book will be useful to researchers of foreign aid, development, international relations and globalization, as well as to the aid policy community.

Routledge

Market: Development / Globalization

December 2017: 234x156: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56984-3: £115.00

eBook: 978-0-203-70404-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569843

Working in International Development and Humanitarian Assistance

A Career Guide



Maia Gedde

This indispensable career guide provides a general introduction and insight into the sector and offers students up-to-date advice. Should they study International Development, or will Public Health, Environmental studies or Media get them closer to where they want to get? This book offers an understanding of what skills and experience will make them stand out above the competition and get that job. It enables those already working in the sector to gain a long term view of where they want to go and how they might structure their professional development to gain the skills and competencies necessary to get their career on to an upward trajectory.

Routledge

Market: International Development/Humanitarian Assistance

March 2015: 234x156: 368pp

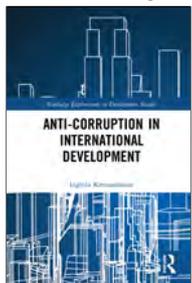
Hb: 978-0-415-69834-4: £98.99

Pb: 978-0-415-69835-1: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-203-50270-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415698351

Anti-Corruption in International Development



Ingrida Kerusauskaite

Series: *Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies*

Corruption is linked to a wide range of developmental issues, including slowing economic development, and contributing to government instability, poverty and inequality. This book unpacks the concept of corruption, its political and ethical influences, its measurement, and how it is being combatted. The book analyses international development assistance in particular, and looks at how efforts to tackle corruption in developing countries could be improved. Bridging a range of disciplines, *Anti-Corruption in International Development* will be of interest to students and scholars of international development, public administration, international relations, politics, and

criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Corruption

February 2018. 234x156. 246pp

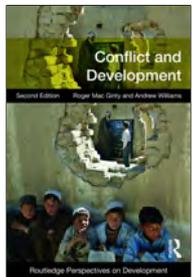
Hb: 978-1-138-57534-9: £110.00

eBook: 978-1-351-27204-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575349

2nd Edition

Conflict and Development



Roger Mac Ginty, University of York, UK and Andrew Williams, University of St Andrews CSTPV, School of International Relations, St Andrews, Scotland

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

In the five years since the first edition of *Conflict and Development* was published the awareness of the relationship between conflicts and development has grown exponentially. Developmental factors can act as a trigger for violence, as well as for ending violence and for triggering post-conflict reconstruction. The book explores the complexity of the links between violent conflict (usually civil wars) and development, under-development and uneven development. The second

edition incorporates significant changes in the field including the G7+ initiative, the New Deal on Fragile States, World Trade talks, major policy documents from the UNDP and World Bank and updates on the Afghanistan and Iraq wars.

Routledge

Market: Development/international relations/politics

February 2016. 234x156. 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-88750-3: £105.00

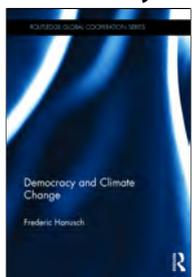
Pb: 978-1-138-88752-7: £33.99

eBook: 978-1-315-71405-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39937-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138887527

Democracy and Climate Change



Frederic Hanusch

Series: *Routledge Global Cooperation Series*

This book explores the various ways in which democratic principles can lead governments to respond differently to climate change. Some may think that the short term nature of the election cycle might not suit tackling a long term problem such as climate change, but in fact, this book demonstrates that overall, stronger democratic principles correlate with improved climate performance. The wide ranging research opens up several new and exciting avenues of enquiry and will be of considerable interest to researchers of comparative politics, democracy studies, and environmental policies.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Environment / Development

August 2017. 234x156. 288pp

Hb: 978-0-415-37116-2: £95.00

eBook: 978-1-315-22898-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415371162

Global Finance and Development



David Hudson, University College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

Global Finance and Development describes and explains the variety of relationships between finance and development. Finance is broken down into its various aspects in separate chapters on aid, debt, portfolio investment, FDI, microfinance and remittances. The text will help the reader develop a critical understanding of the nature of finance and development. Throughout the text the reader is encouraged to see financial processes as embedded within the broader structure of social relationships.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Development Studies/Geography

December 2014. 234x156. 382pp

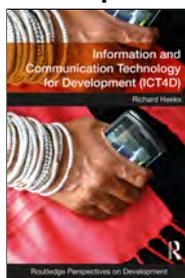
Hb: 978-0-415-43634-2: £115.00

Pb: 978-0-415-43635-9: £41.99

eBook: 978-0-203-38125-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415436359

Information and Communication Technology for Development (ICT4D)



Richard Heeks, University of Manchester, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

This is the first dedicated textbook to examine and explain these emerging phenomena of Information and Communication Technology for Development. It will help students, practitioners and researchers understand the place of ICTs within development; the ICT-enabled changes already underway; and the key issues and interventions that engage ICT4D practice and strategy. The book uses extensive in-text diagrams, tables and boxed examples with chapter-end discussion and assignment questions and further reading. Supported by online activities, video links and session outlines and slides, this textbook provides the basis for undergraduate, postgraduate and online learning

modules on ICT4D.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/ICT

November 2017. 234x156. 410pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10180-7: £110.00

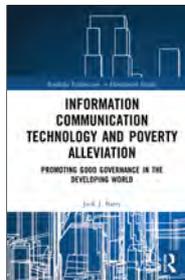
Pb: 978-1-138-10181-4: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-315-65260-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138101814

Information Communication Technology and Poverty Alleviation

Promoting Good Governance in the Developing World



Jack J. Barry

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

Smartphones have become ubiquitous across the Global South, but does access to Information Communication Technologies (ICTs) actually improve the day to day lives of low-income citizens? This book argues that that access to the internet can indeed play a role in a whole host of development goals, and in the effective realization of many human rights. Overall, the book challenges that the neoliberal deterministic perspective that the open market will 'solve' technology diffusion, and argues that governance is the lynchpin that creates the conditions for ICTs to make an impact. This book will be useful for researchers of development and communication technologies, and

comparative politics.

Routledge

Market: Development / Technology / Communications

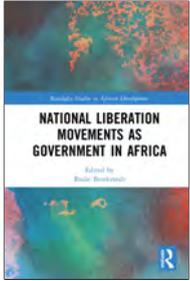
July 2018. 234x156. 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58706-9: £115.00

eBook: 978-0-429-50420-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587069

National Liberation Movements as Government in Africa



Edited by **Redie Bereketeab**, The Nordic Africa Institute, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Development*

This book analyses the performance of national liberation movements in Africa after they gain state power. The book tracks the initial promises and guiding principles of the NLMs against their actual record in achieving socio-economic development goals such as peace, stability, state building and democratisation. Bringing together case studies from across Africa, the book builds a comprehensive analysis of the challenges national liberation movements face when ascending power, and why so many ultimately end in failure. This book will be perfect for scholars, policy makers and students with an interest in African

development, politics, and security studies.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / African Studies

September 2017: 234x156: 270pp

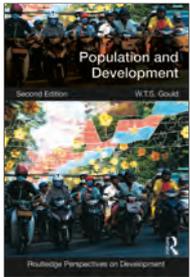
Hb: 978-1-138-10682-6: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-10136-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138106826

2nd Edition

Population and Development



W.T.S. Gould, University of Liverpool, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

The new edition of *Population and Development* offers an up-to-date perspective on one of the critical issues at the heart of the problems of development for all countries, and especially those which seek to implement major economic and social change: the reflexive relationships between a country's population and its development. How does population size, distribution, age structure and skill base affect development patterns and prospects? How has global development been affected by regional population? Written by a leading international scholar in population, the book successfully integrates cutting-edge academic research with the focus and

efforts of international development agencies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Development Studies

May 2015: 234x156: 282pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79441-2: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-79442-9: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-75924-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-35447-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138794429

Postcolonial Trauma and Development in Asia

Psychoanalysis and the Neoliberal Political Economy

Maureen Sioh, DePaul University, United States of America

Series: *Routledge Research in New Postcolonialisms*

This book dismantles conventional political and economic thinking to explore the Asian Economic Miracle as an outcome of the traumas of postcolonial economic development. This book argues that these unconscious anxieties underpin the postcolonial and neoliberal political economy, producing a particular libidinal economy that is fixated on the maintenance of dignity and the avoidance of humiliation. The complex relationship between the political economy of neoliberal austerity and psychic humiliation is explored, and the ways in which East Asian economic decision-making has served not just as an economic, but a cultural battleground, to define development and underdevelopment.

Routledge

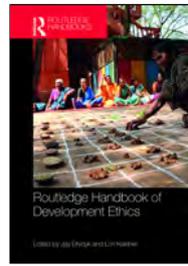
Market: Postcolonial Studies/Asian Studies/Geography

December 2018: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21749-2: **£105.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217492

Routledge Handbook of Development Ethics



Edited by **Jay Drydyk** and **Lori Keleher**, New Mexico State University, USA

This book provides readers with insight into the central questions of development ethics, the main approaches to answering them, and areas for future research. Over the past seventy years, it has been argued and widely accepted that worthwhile development cannot be reduced to economic growth. Rather, a number of other goals must be realised: enhancement of people's well-being; equitable sharing in benefits of development; empowerment to participate freely in development; promotion of human rights; promotion of cultural freedom, consistent with human rights; and promotion of integrity over corruption.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Ethics

August 2018: 246x174: 444pp

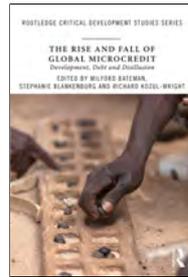
Hb: 978-1-138-64790-9: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-62679-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647909

The Rise and Fall of Global Microcredit

Development, debt and disillusion



Edited by **Milford Bateman**, **Stephanie Blankenburg** and **Richard Kozul-Wright**

Series: *Routledge Critical Development Studies*

The Rise and Fall of Global Microcredit shines a light on many of the problems surrounding microcredit and microfinance, in particular the short and long-term impacts of dramatically rising levels of microdebt. Developed in collaboration with UNCTAD, the book covers the general policy implications of adverse microfinance impacts, as well as gathering together country-specific case studies from around the world to highlight the real dynamics, incentives and end results of the microfinance/financial inclusion movements. Lively and

provocative, this book is an accessible guide for students, academics, policy-makers and development professionals alike.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Economics

August 2018: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-71408-3: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-71412-0: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-22869-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714120

Climate Change and Development



Thomas Tanner, Overseas Development Institute, UK and
Leo Horn-Phathanothai, World Resources Institute, USA
Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

Climate Change and Development brings together insights and perspectives from across natural and social science disciplines. Focusing in particular on concerns and perspectives of poor countries and poor people, its hallmark is its concern with structural considerations at the heart of the climate-development nexus. It argues that a transformational – rather than incremental – approach to tackling climate change challenges offers the best route to reducing poverty, stabilising the climate and securing the future well-being of all.

Routledge

Market: development studies/environmental studies/ climate change
December 2013: 234x156: 368pp
Hb: 978-0-415-66426-4: **£98.99**
Pb: 978-0-415-66427-1: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-81886-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415664271



Food and Development



E.M. Young, University of Staffordshire, UK
Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

This text analyses diverse food-related problems, namely: the continued prevalence of undernutrition in the developing world; acute food crises in places associated with conflict; the emergence of over nutrition in the developing world; the vulnerability of the contemporary global food production system. These issues are explored with particular reference to their implications for the 'developing world', i.e. the majority of the global population. The text identifies the major factors, analysing these at international, national and local scales to understand their continued prevalence. Each chapter contains international case studies, discussion questions and suggested further reading.

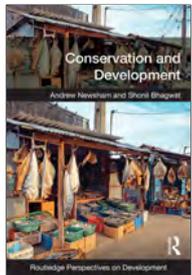
Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Geography
March 2012: 234x156: 412pp
Hb: 978-0-415-49799-2: **£98.99**
Pb: 978-0-415-49800-5: **£35.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-87748-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415498005



Conservation and Development



Andrew Newsham, SOAS University of London, UK and
Shonil Bhagwat, The Open University, UK
Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

How can we reconcile environmental conservation and economic development? This book asks what is entailed in approaching environmental conservation and economic development simultaneously, and how that changes our understanding of conservation and development. It does this by exploring the outcomes of attempts in the last four decades to reconcile conservation with development both conceptually and in practice, and how that has changed our understandings of the two. Numerous case studies and illustrations ensure the

book provides a useful source for undergraduate and postgraduate study, as well as serving as a reference guide for scholars and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Conservation/Development Studies
November 2015: 234x156: 412pp
Hb: 978-0-415-68780-5: **£110.00**
Pb: 978-0-415-68781-2: **£39.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-69477-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415687812



Making Climate Compatible Development Happen



Edited by **Fiona Nunan**, University of Birmingham, UK

The book provides a valuable cross-sectoral and international critical reflection on the theory and practice of Climate Compatible Development. The contributors discuss the feasibility of achieving CCD, mechanisms that may support progress towards it, challenges that may be experienced and the roles of, and impacts on, different stakeholder groups. Following a critical reflection on the concept of CCD, the potential nature of, and barriers to, it is examined in relation to agriculture, renewable energy, forestry, pastoralism, fisheries and tourism, with case studies taken from countries including India, Ghana, Kenya, Mozambique, Mongolia and Peru.

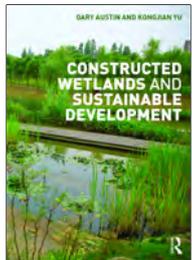
Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Development Studies
March 2017: 234x156: 262pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65701-4: **£88.99**
Pb: 978-1-138-65702-1: **£30.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-62157-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657021



Constructed Wetlands and Sustainable Development



Gary Austin, University of Idaho, USA and **Kongjian Yu**

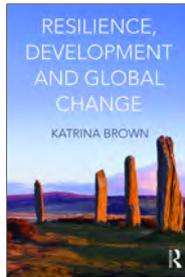
This book explains how, with careful planning and design, the functions and performance of constructed wetlands can provide a huge range of benefits to humans and the environment. With functions ranging from habitat enhancement, food production, recreation, wastewater treatment and stormwater management, the best constructed wetlands are multi-functional systems that provide ecosystem services in every category – provisioning, regulating, cultural and supporting. Written for upper level students and practitioners, this highly illustrated book provides designers with the tools they need to ensure constructed wetlands are sustainably created and well managed.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Ecology
August 2016: 246x174: 285pp
Hb: 978-1-138-90898-7: **£125.00**
Pb: 978-1-138-90899-4: **£50.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-69422-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138908994

Resilience, Development and Global Change



Katrina Brown

This book critically analyzes the multiple meanings and applications of resilience ideas in contemporary society and suggests where, how and why resilience might cause us to re-think global change and development. It applies resilience ideas specifically to international development and shows how a radical, resilience-based approach to development might transform responses to climate change, to the dilemmas of managing forests and ecosystems, and to rural and urban poverty in the developing world. The book provides fresh perspectives for scholars of international development, environmental studies and geography and add new dimensions for those studying broader fields of ecology and society.

Routledge

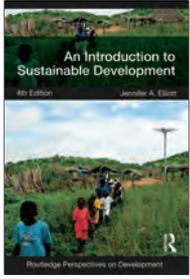
Market: development/environment
November 2015: 234x156: 212pp
Hb: 978-0-415-66346-5: **£93.99**
Pb: 978-0-415-66347-2: **£34.99**
eBook: 978-0-203-49809-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415663472



4th Edition

An Introduction to Sustainable Development



Jennifer Elliott, University of Brighton, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

The new edition has been extensively revised to highlight recent developments in the theory and practice of sustainable development. The theoretical framework underpinning the book has also been strengthened and explicit attention is now given to the significance of geography and place. It also reviews recent activity in the arena of developing indicators of sustainable development. Containing a wealth of new case studies from across the globe, discussion questions, guides for further reading and a glossary, this text provides an invaluable introduction to the characteristics, challenges and opportunities of sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/ Environmental Studies/ Geography

August 2012: 234x156: 364pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59072-3: £98.99

Pb: 978-0-415-59073-0: £35.99

eBook: 978-0-203-84417-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415590730

2nd Edition

Sustainable Development



Susan Baker, Cardiff University, UK

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts*

This accessible text explores how the international community is responding to the challenge of sustainable development. It investigates the prospect for and barriers to its promotion in the high consumption societies of the industrialised world of the USA, Europe, the Third World and economies of transition in East and Central Europe. The book explores the global impact of China and how Chinese investments are shaping prospects for sustainable development in Africa. Local action is also discussed, from the transition towns movement in the UK to the

Green Belt movement in Kenya.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies / Geography / Development Studies

September 2015: 234x156: 450pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52291-5: £88.99

Pb: 978-0-415-52292-2: £33.99

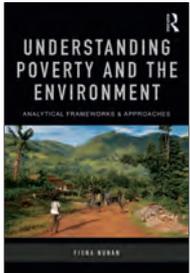
eBook: 978-0-203-12117-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-28211-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415522922

Understanding Poverty and the Environment

Analytical frameworks and approaches



Fiona Nunan, University of Birmingham, UK

Does poverty lead to environmental degradation? Do degraded environments and natural resources lead to poverty? Or are there other forces at play? Is the relationship between poverty and the environment really as straightforward as the vicious circle portrayal of 'poverty leading to environmental destruction leading to more poverty' would suggest? Does it matter if the relationship is portrayed in this way? Recommended further reading draws on published material from the last thirty years as well as key contemporary publications, steering readers towards essential key texts and authors for each topic. Themes examined include power, access, institutions and scale.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Environmental Studies

March 2015: 234x156: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70756-5: £88.99

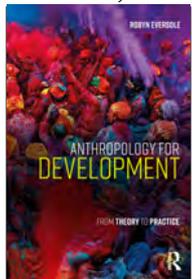
Pb: 978-0-415-70759-6: £37.99

eBook: 978-1-315-88670-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415707596

Anthropology for Development

From Theory to Practice



Robyn Eversole, University of Tasmania, Australia

This text introduces development studies students to a set of core ideas from the anthropology of development, and then showing how these insights from anthropology can be applied in practice to solve real-world development dilemmas. Written for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students who are professionals-in-training in development studies programs around the world. This volume clearly explains key insights from the anthropology of development and draws them into a framework for addressing some of the challenges facing development policy and practice: poverty, participation, sustainability, and innovation.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Anthropology

October 2017: 234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93279-1: **£110.00**

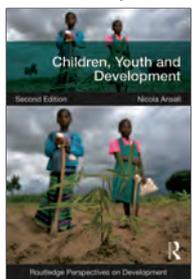
Pb: 978-1-138-93280-7: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-67901-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932807

2nd Edition

Children, Youth and Development



Nicola Ansell, Brunel University London, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

The new edition explores the varied ways in which global processes in the form of development policies, economic and cultural globalization, and international agreements combine with more locally specific practices to shape the lives of young people living in the poorer regions of the world. *Children, Youth and Development* takes account of significant changes in the contexts in which poor children grow up, notably the financial crisis and changing development policy environment, the impacts of environmental change and hazards, as well as recent theoretical developments. It is aimed at higher level undergraduates and postgraduates, researchers and

practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Human Geography

August 2016: 234x156: 508pp

Hb: 978-0-415-61719-2: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-61720-8: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-82940-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-28769-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415617208

Communication in International Development

Doing Good or Looking Good?



Edited by Florencia Enghel and Jessica Noske-Turner

Series: Rethinking Development

International development stakeholders harness communication with two broad purposes: to *do good*, via communication for development and media assistance, and to *communicate do-gooding*, via public relations. This book aims to unpack the ways in which different efforts to do good via communication are combined with attempts to look good, be it to donor constituencies, policy-makers or journalists. This book is perfect for students and scholars in the areas of development communication and international development, and will also appeal to practitioners and officers working in international aid who are directly affected by the challenge to communicate for

and about development.

Routledge

Market: Development / Communication

May 2018: 234x156: 182pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56991-1: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-56992-8: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-70397-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569928

Cultures of Development

Vietnam, Brazil and the Unsung Vanguard of Prosperity



Jonathan Warren, University of Washington, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society

The North Atlantic development establishment has had an unenviable track record over the past 65 years. The few economic success stories in the developing world, such as South Korea and China, have been achieved by not taking the advice of Western experts. Still, debates within mainstream development studies remain largely confined to an emphasis on the size and quality of government. As a remedy, economists and scholars have long called for a reckoning with social orders and power. Building on this counsel, this book makes the case for also addressing culture, moving beyond critique and identifying agents, organizations and projects toward which monies and

energies should be devoted.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Development Studies/Economics

April 2018: 234x156: 188pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67247-5: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-59750-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54333-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138597501

Disability and International Development

A Guide for Students and Practitioners



David Cobley

Series: Rethinking Development

Disability and International Development provides a comprehensive overview of key themes in the field of disability and development, including issues around identity, poverty, disability rights, education, health, livelihoods, disaster recovery, disability policy and practice, and approaches to researching disability. The book includes a wide range of reflection exercises, discussion questions and further reading suggestions and is written in an accessible and engaging style suitable for both students and practitioners. Engaging with relevant theory and existing literature in the field, this book provides the perfect introduction for those with an interest in global disability issues.

Routledge

Market: International Development/Disability Studies

March 2018: 234x156: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63190-8: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-63191-5: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-20855-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631915

Education and Development



Simon McGrath, University of Nottingham, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

This title explores the place of education in development debates and provides a systematic and a theoretical overview of the main approaches to the subject. It emphasizes the fact that education is profoundly shaped by national and local cultures even if many issues are shared across different locations. The chapters discuss human capital, human rights and human development, education, gender and development, and draw on examples from a wide range of countries such as India, Hong Kong, Kenya and South Africa. It is aimed at the undergraduate level, and also development practitioners, policy makers, entrepreneurs and corporate employees engaged in aspects of education and development work.

Routledge

Market: Education/Development Studies

May 2018: 234x156: 254pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21120-9: **£110.00**

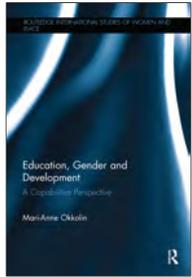
Pb: 978-1-138-21128-5: **£28.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-45333-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211285

Education, Gender and Development

A Capabilities Perspective



Mari-Anne Okkolin, University of Jyväskylä, Finland

Series: *Routledge International Studies of Women and Place*

This book takes a novel approach to the complexities of girls' and women's education in the global South. To unravel the critical issues and processes behind educational advancement, the book narrates the stories of highly educated Tanzanian women. This fresh take on education, gender, development and capabilities is essential reading for multiple academic audiences and education practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Development Studies

June 2018: 234x156: 258pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67304-5: **£93.99**

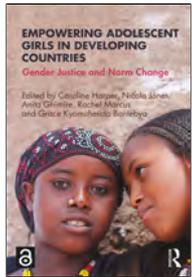
Pb: 978-1-138-62419-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-56218-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624191

Empowering Adolescent Girls in Developing Countries

Gender Justice and Norm Change



Edited by Caroline Harper, Nicola Jones, Anita Ghimire, Rachel Marcus and Grace Kyomuhendo Bantebya

At a time when adolescent girls' wellbeing and development is an increasing focus for funding and research, *Empowering Adolescent Girls in Developing Countries* explores the harmful impact of discriminatory gender norms on all aspects of adolescent girls' lives and across very different contexts.

Grounded in four years of indepth research across Ethiopia, Nepal, Uganda and Viet Nam, this book shows how more egalitarian gender norms can help disadvantaged adolescent girls to realise their potential. Accessible and informative, it will be perfect for policy makers, think tanks, NGOs, activists,

academics and students of gender and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Development / Gender / Politics

February 2018: 234x156: 208pp

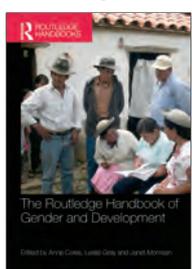
Hb: 978-1-138-74715-9: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-74716-6: **£19.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-18025-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138747166

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Development



Edited by Anne Coles, University of Oxford, UK, Leslie Gray, Santa Clara University, USA and Janet Momsen, University of California, Davis, USA, and Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford University, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Development provides a comprehensive statement and reference point for gender and development policy making and practice in an international and multi-disciplinary context. Specifically, it provides critical reviews and appraisals of the current state of gender and development and considers future trends. It includes theoretical and practical approaches as well as empirical studies. The international reach

and scope of the *Handbook* and the contributors' experiences allow engagement with and reflection upon these bridging and linking themes, as well as the examining the politics and policy of how we think about and practice gender and development.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Gender Studies

February 2015: 246x174: 594pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82908-3: **£200.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-38311-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829083

Media and Development



Richard Vokes, University of Adelaide, Australia

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

The text provides advanced undergraduate, and postgraduate, students with an introduction to the key theoretical perspectives in both media theory and development studies. It also brings these two bodies of theory into dialogue with each other, by examining the ways in which *both* media and development produce social changes (both intended and unintended), and by looking at how media has been, and could be, 'harnessed' by development agencies, developing world governments, NGOs, and peoples in the developing world as part of their wider attempts to achieve positive social change.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Media and Communication Studies

November 2017: 234x156: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74553-6: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-74554-3: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-79782-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415745543

2nd Edition

Postcolonialism, Decoloniality and Development

Cheryl McEwan

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

The revised edition sets out an original and timely agenda for exploring the intersections between postcolonialism, decolonialism and development. It contends that while postcolonialism poses significant challenges for development studies, it is also enriched by the insights and approaches of both development studies and decolonial theory and politics. It engages with and extends significant new theoretical debates concerning postcolonialism, climate change, the environment and indigenous peoples. By proposing an agenda for theory and practice, the book aims to provide an outline of a coherent project of postcolonial development studies, which is currently absent from contemporary analysis.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Geography

August 2018: 234x156: 412pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03671-0: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-03672-7: **£29.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-43365-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036727

Religions and Development



Emma Tomalin, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

The text will present, explain and critically evaluate different sorts of literature from a range of disciplines that are relevant to thinking about the relationships between religions and development. It provides insight into a comprehensive range of approaches to guide readers through current debates about the role that religions play in development – from positive contributions to more complicated and contested notions of impact, for instance, in terms of religiously inspired violence or gender inequality.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Religion

May 2013: 234x156: 296pp

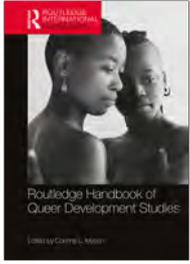
Hb: 978-0-415-61349-1: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-61350-7: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-83117-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415613507

Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies



Edited by **Corinne L. Mason**, Brandon University, Canada
 Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies* is the first full length study of queer development studies, collecting the very best in research from around the world. At a time when development and human rights organizations such as the World Bank, Office of the UN Secretary General and Human Rights Watch are placing increasing importance on global LGBT rights, the *Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies* is an essential guide for scholars, upper level students, practitioners and anyone with an interest in global sexualities, gender identities, and expressions.

Routledge

Market: Development / Queer Studies

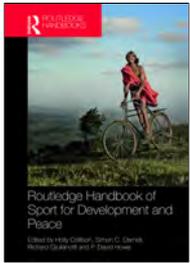
January 2018: 246x174: 292pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69375-3: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-52953-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138693753

Routledge Handbook of Sport for Development and Peace



Edited by **Holly Collison**, Loughborough University, UK, **Simon C. Darnell**, University of Toronto, Canada, **Richard Giulianotti**, Loughborough University, UK and **P. David Howe**, Loughborough University, Leicestershire, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sport Development*

Sport and physical activity are now regularly used to promote social and economic development, peace-building and conflict resolution, on an international scale. The emergence of the 'Sport for Development and Peace' (SDP) sector, comprised of governments, NGOs, sport organizations and others, reveals a high level of institutionalization of this activity, while SDP now constitutes an important element of the scholarly analysis of

sport. This volume discusses the central elements of SDP and provides a series of case studies in key research areas in the field. It is the most comprehensive and extensive study published on this topic to date.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Development Studies

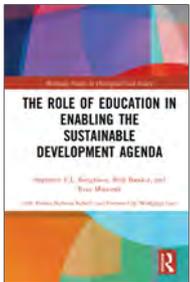
September 2018: 246x174: 600pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21048-6: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-45517-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210486

The Role of Education in Enabling the Sustainable Development Agenda



Stephanie E.L. Bengtsson, Wittgenstein Centre for Demography & Global Human Capital, Austria, **Bilal Barakat**, **Raya Muttarak** and **Endale Birhanu Kebede**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development and Society*

This book explores the relationship between education and other key sectors of development in the context of the global Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) agenda. The book challenges silo-thinking by exploring how achieving the SDG education targets could support or hinder progress towards other targets, and vice-versa. Using examples from both low and high income countries, the book demonstrates how education functions as an 'enabling right', impacting positively on many other areas. The book ranges across education and

development studies, economics, geography, sociology and environmental studies, and will be of interest to any researchers with an interest in education and the SDGs.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development / Education

February 2018: 234x156: 192pp

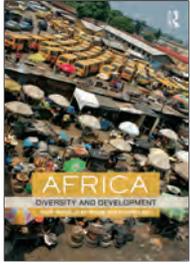
Hb: 978-1-138-30795-7: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-14270-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307957

Africa

Diversity and Development



Edited by **Tony Binns**, University of Otago, New Zealand, **Alan Dixon**, University of Worcester, UK and **Etienne Nel**, University of Otago, New Zealand

At the start of the twenty-first century, Africa is the world's poorest continent. This book will both introduce and de-mystify Africa's diversity and dynamism, and consider how its peoples and environments have interacted through time and space. The background and diversity of Africa's social, cultural, economic, political and environmental systems will be examined, and the book will identify and elucidate the key development issues which have affected Africa in the past and are likely to be significant in shaping the future of the continent. These will

include; the impact of HIV/AIDS, sources of conflict and post-conflict reconstruction, the state and governance, the nature of African economies in a global context, and future development trajectories.

Routledge

Market: Africa/Development Studies/Geography

December 2011: 246x174: 414pp

Hb: 978-0-415-41367-1: **£120.00**

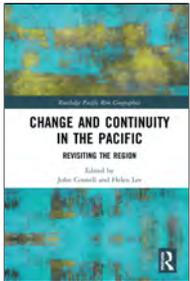
Pb: 978-0-415-41368-8: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-15349-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415413688

Change and Continuity in the Pacific

Revisiting the Region



Edited by **John Connell**, The University of Sydney, Australia and **Helen Lee**, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: Routledge Pacific Rim Geographies

The contributors to this book have all conducted long term research in the islands of the Pacific. During their visits and revisits they have witnessed first-hand the many changes that have occurred in their field sites as well as observing elements of continuity. They bring to their accounts a sense of their surprise at some of the unexpected elements of stability and of transformation. The authors take a range of disciplinary approaches, particularly geography and anthropology, and their contributions reflect their deep knowledge of Pacific places, some first visited more than 40 years ago.

Routledge

Market: Asia-Pacific Studies

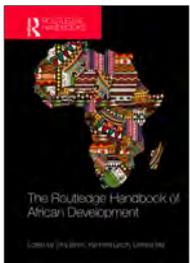
March 2018: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73169-1: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-18864-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731691

The Routledge Handbook of African Development



Edited by **Tony Binns**, Kenneth Lynch, University of Gloucestershire, UK and **Etienne Nel**, University of Otago, New Zealand

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The handbook presents an extensive new overview of African development - past, present and future. It addresses key core themes and topics which are pertinent to the continent's development – including sections on history, health and food, politics, economics, rural and urban development and development policy and practice. The volume draws on the expertise of over 60 of the world's leading scholars to provide a detailed and up-to-date analysis of the key opportunities and

challenges which confront Africa, and how such issues are being addressed.

Routledge

Market: Development/Geography/African Studies

April 2018: 246x174: 700pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89029-9: **£185.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-71248-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138890299

The Routledge Handbook to Regional Development in Central and Eastern Europe



Edited by **Gábor Lux** and **Gyula Horváth**

Since the fall of state socialism, the East-Central European (ECE) group of countries - Bulgaria, Czechia, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia and Romania - have undergone new processes of socio-economic restructuring, leading to new patterns of regional differentiation and development. Influenced by a combination of inherited and newly emerging factors, territorial disparities have been on the rise. Taking a comparative approach, this book delivers a comprehensive view on the complex system of regional development within ECE region. This important contribution will be a key resource for scholars of European Studies, Development Studies, Economics and Human

Geography.

Routledge

Market: Geography/European Studies/Development Studies

July 2017: 246x174: 324pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48571-7: **£165.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-58613-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472485717

Latin American Development



Edited by **Julie Cupples**, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

This book provides provides detailed and accessible information and analysis of the key development challenges facing Latin America, the diverse ways in which its peoples are responding to such challenges and ways in which such challenges and responses can be theorized. It emphasizes political, economic, social, cultural and environmental dimensions of development. It explores the region's historical trajectory, the implementation and rejection of the neoliberal model, the role played by diverse social movements, the ways in which Latin American development is shaped by relations of gender, class and race, the environment, media and popular culture. The text contains

critical historical and contemporary case studies from all parts of the continent.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Studies/Development Studies/Geography

March 2013: 234x156: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68061-5: **£93.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-68062-2: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-55486-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415680622

Practising Empowerment in Post-Apartheid South Africa

Wine, Ethics and Development



Edited by **Agatha Herman**, Cardiff University, UK

Series: Critical Food Studies

Analysing empowerment within the context of certified Fairtrade wine plantations, this book considers how different ethics interact and draws attention to the continuing development challenges faced in South Africa. It gives voices to the marginalised who experience 'empowerment' within the context of their relations with the other stakeholders who shape this engagement. It thus contributes to broader critical social science debates around ethical development and questions of power and empowerment in development interventions. It will be a key resource for those working in development studies, post-colonial studies, environmental geography and politics.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Development Studies

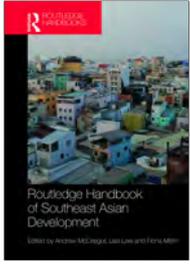
July 2017: 234x156: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47603-6: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-60196-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472476036

Routledge Handbook of Southeast Asian Development



Edited by **Andrew McGregor**, Macquarie University, Australia, **Lisa Law**, James Cook University, Australia and **Fiona Miller**, Macquarie University, Australia

Southeast Asia is one of the most diverse regions in the world, hosting a wide range of languages, ethnicities, religions, economics, ecosystems and political systems. Amidst this diversity however has been a common desire to develop, providing a unifying theme across landscapes of difference. This comprehensive Handbook traces the experiences of diverse actors in Southeast Asia in their pursuit of development, while recognising the multiple meanings that are attached to this term.

Routledge

Market: ASIAN STUDIES / GENERAL REFERENCE / DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

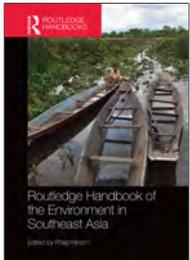
November 2017: 246x174: 424pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84853-5: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-72610-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138848535

Routledge Handbook of the Environment in Southeast Asia



Edited by **Philip Hirsch**, The University of Sydney, Australia
University of Sydney, Australia

Now available in paperback, the *Routledge Handbook of the Environment in Southeast Asia* is a collection of 30 chapters dealing with the most significant scholarly debates in this rapidly growing field of study. Structured in four main parts, it gives a comprehensive regional overview of, and insight into, the environment in Southeast Asia.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Environmental Studies, Southeast Asia

January 2018: 246x174: 522pp

Hb: 978-0-415-62521-0: **£185.00**

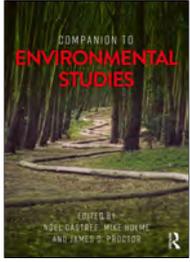
Pb: 978-1-138-29966-5: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-47489-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299665



Companion to Environmental Studies



Edited by **Noel Castree**, Mike Hulme, Kings College London, UK and **James D. Proctor**

The Companion offers a comprehensive and interdisciplinary overview of the key issues, debates, concepts, approaches and questions that together define environmental studies today. The intellectually wide-ranging volume covers approaches in environmental science all the way through to humanistic and post-natural perspectives on the biophysical world. Over a hundred and fifty short chapters written by leading international experts provide concise, authoritative and easy-to-use summaries of all the major and emerging dominating the field. The book offers an essential one-stop reference to university students,

academics, policy makers.

Routledge

Market: environmental studies/environmental science/geography

April 2018: 246x174: 848pp

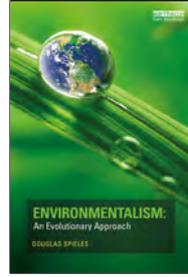
Hb: 978-1-138-19219-5: **£130.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-19220-1: **£43.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-64005-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138192201

Environmentalism: An Evolutionary Approach



Douglas Spieles, Denison University, USA

The premise of this book is that environmental dilemmas are products of biological and sociocultural evolution, and that through an understanding of evolution we can reframe debates of thought and action. The purpose is to explain the variety of environmental worldviews, their origins, commonalities, points of contention, and their implications for the modern environmental movement. Aimed at students taking courses in environmental studies, it brings clarity to a complex array of ideas and concepts of environmentalism.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies, Biology, Geography

December 2017: 234x156: 244pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50241-3: **£110.00**

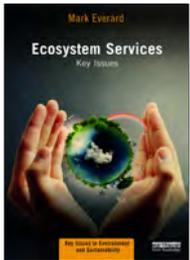
Pb: 978-1-138-50242-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14491-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502420

Ecosystem Services

Key Issues



Mark Everard, University of the West of England, UK

Series: Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability

The concept of ecosystem services has emerged in recent years as one of the most powerful guiding principles for ecology, biodiversity conservation and the management of natural resources. This book is an introductory textbook on the subject and sets out the key aspects of ecosystem services, including its historical roots and valuation methods, as well as relationships to themes such as systems thinking, social-ecological resilience and natural capital. The book is aimed at a wide inter-disciplinary audience of students across the social, environmental and life sciences.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Ecology / Economics

March 2017: 234x156: 188pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69266-4: **£93.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-69272-5: **£27.99**

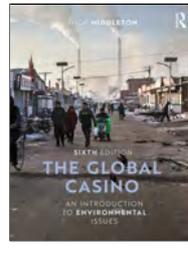
eBook: 978-1-315-53181-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138692725

6th Edition

The Global Casino

An Introduction to Environmental Issues



Nick Middleton

The sixth edition has been fully revised and updated throughout, with new case studies, figures, and online resources including a complete lecture course for tutors and multiple choice questions for students. New concepts and topics covered for the first time in this edition include the green economy, the forest transition model, marine microplastic pollution, urban disasters, decommissioning of big dams, and the start of the Anthropocene. Recent international initiatives covered include the Paris Agreement on climate change, the Aichi Biodiversity Targets, and the Sendai Framework for managing disaster risk.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography

October 2018: 246x189: 744pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06784-4: **£110.00**

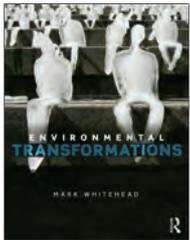
Pb: 978-1-138-06786-8: **£39.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-14662-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067868

Environmental Transformations

A Geography of the Anthropocene



Mark Whitehead, University of Aberystwyth, UK

An accessible introduction to themes and issues within the field of environmental geography, to some of the human practices and systems that sustain the anthropocene. This book is combines accounts of the carbon cycle, global heat balances, entropy, hydrology, forest ecology, and pedology, with theories of demography, war, industrial capitalism, urban development, state theory, and behavioural psychology. Beyond the broad focus of this volume on human-environmental relations, the book is primarily devoted to understanding the particular role that geographers, and a geographical point of view, can play in

the critical analysis of the anthropocene.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography

April 2014: 246x189: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-415-80983-2: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-80984-9: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-83267-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415809849

Key Thinkers on the Environment



Edited by **Joy A. Palmer Cooper**, University of Durham, UK and **David E. Cooper**

Series: Routledge Key Guides

Key Thinkers on the Environment is a unique guide to environmental thinking through the ages. It contains essays relating to the lives and impact of around 70 key figures whose contributions to environmental thought and practice are undoubtedly great. A team of expert contributors summarize and analyse the thinking of seventy diverse and stimulating figures – among those included are philosophers, activists, literary figures and major religious and spiritual figures.

Routledge

Market: Geography/ Environmental Studies

September 2017: 216x138: 406pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68472-0: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-68473-7: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54365-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138684737

Research Methods for Environmental Studies

A Social Science Approach



Mark Kanazawa, Carleton College, USA

Written specifically for social science-based research into the environment, this book covers the best-practice research methods most commonly used to study the environment. Over five key parts, Kanazawa introduces quantitative and qualitative approaches, mixed methods, and the special requirements of interdisciplinary research. Drawing on a variety of extended examples to encourage problem-based learning and fully addressing the challenges associated with interdisciplinary investigation, this book will be an essential resource for students embarking on courses exploring research methods in environmental studies.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods, Environmental Studies

October 2017: 234x156: 380pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68016-6: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-68017-3: **£37.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-56367-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138680173



Environment and Citizenship



Benito Cao, University of Adelaide, Australia

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts*

The increasing awareness of the human impact on the environment is having a profound effect on the concept of citizenship – one of the fundamental institutions that structures human relations. In what is the first introduction of its kind, this book provides an accessible, stimulating and multidimensional overview of the ways in which concern for the environment – primarily driven by the preoccupation with sustainability – is reshaping our understanding of citizenship. This original and engaging text is essential reading for students and scholars of

environmental politics, sustainability studies and development studies, as well as for environmental activists and policy practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Politics/Environmental Studies

March 2015: 234x156: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63779-4: **£88.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-63780-0: **£38.99**

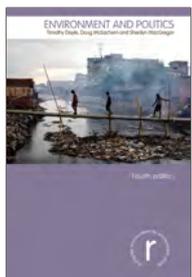
eBook: 978-0-203-08433-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415637800



4th Edition

Environment and Politics



Timothy Doyle, Keele University, UK, Doug McEachern, University of Western Australia and Sherilyn MacGregor, University of Keele, UK

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts*

Environment and Politics is a concise introduction to this ever-expanding field, explaining the key concepts, conflicts, political systems and the practices of policy-making. This book provides a comprehensive introduction, examining a diverse range of environmental problems and policy solutions. The fourth edition has been extensively revised to include new theoretical perspectives and debates surrounding environmental

politics. It features discussions of social environmental movements, the role of the media, environmental security, green welfare and more. The book also examines concepts and debates surrounding environmental citizenship, considering the role of the individual and the local.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Politics

September 2015: 234x156: 306pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82552-8: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-82553-5: **£35.99**

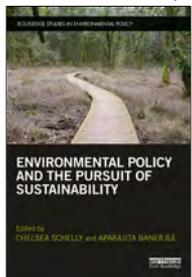
eBook: 978-0-203-38370-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-38051-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415825535



Environmental Policy and the Pursuit of Sustainability



Edited by Chelsea Schelly and Aparajita Banerjee, Michigan Technological University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy*

This unique compilation examines environmental policy through empirical case studies, demonstrating through each particular example how environmental policies are formed, how they operate, what they do in terms of shaping behaviours and future trajectories, and how they intersect with other social dynamics such as politics, power, social norms, and social organization. By providing case studies from both the United States and Mexico, this book provides a cross-national perspective on current environmental policies and their role in creating, and limiting,

sustainable human futures.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Policy/ Sustainability

February 2018: 234x156: 212pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29650-3: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-29651-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-09999-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296510

Environmental Publics



Sally Edén

Emphasising the practices of 'environmental engagement', *Environmental Publics* examines how people consume the environment, learn about it, campaign for its protection and enjoy it through their leisure time. It differentiates environmental publics not by who they are but by what they do – their daily practices and analyses specifically the geographies of those practices, that is, how what people do affects the environment but in different ways across time and space and at different scales. With an interdisciplinary perspective, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in geography, sociology, science and technology studies, political science and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography

December 2016: 234x156: 194pp

Hb: 978-1-138-18940-9: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-18941-6: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-64159-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138189416

Global Garbage

Urban imaginaries of waste, excess, and abandonment



Edited by Christoph Lindner, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands and Miriam Meissner

Series: *Routledge Research in Sustainable Urbanism*

This book examines the ways in which garbage is being produced, managed, experienced, imagined, circulated, concealed, and aestheticized in contemporary urban environments. The book explores the increasingly complex relationship between globalization and garbage in locations such as Beirut, Detroit, Hong Kong, London, Los Angeles, Manchester, Naples, Paris, Rio de Janeiro and Tehran. In particular, the book examines how, and under what conditions, contemporary imaginaries of excess, waste, and abandonment

perpetuate – and sometimes counter – the imbalances of power that are frequently associated with the global metropolitan condition.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Environmental Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 288pp

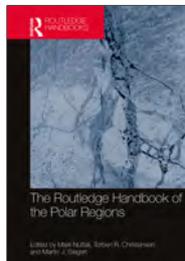
Hb: 978-1-138-84139-0: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-1-138-54645-5: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73225-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546455

The Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions



Edited by Mark Nuttall, University of Alberta, Canada, Torben R. Christensen, Lund University, Sweden and Martin J. Siegert, Imperial College London, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The Handbook is an authoritative guide to the Arctic and the Antarctic through an exploration of key areas of research in the physical and natural sciences, the social sciences and humanities in 38 new and original contributions from leading figures and voices in polar research, policy and practice. It provides an easy access to key items of scholarly literature and material otherwise inaccessible or scattered throughout a variety of specialist journals and books. A unique one-stop research resource for researchers and policy makers with an interest in the Arctic and Antarctic, it is also a comprehensive reference work for graduate and advanced undergraduate students.

Routledge

Market: Polar Studies/Environmental Studies/Geography

July 2018: 246x174: 544pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84399-8: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73063-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138843998



Complimentary Exam Copy



e-Inspection

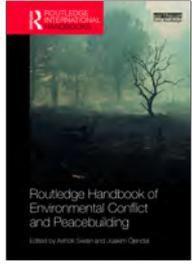


New in Paperback



Companion Website

Routledge Handbook of Environmental Conflict and Peacebuilding



Edited by **Ashok Swain** and **Joakim Öjendal**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Conceived as a single and reliable reference source which will be a vital resource for students, researchers and policy makers alike, the *Routledge Handbook of Environmental Conflict and Peacebuilding* presents a wide range of chapters written by key thinkers in the field, organised into four key Parts:

Part I: Review of the concept and theories; Part II: Review of thematic approaches (resources, scarcity, intervention, adaptation, and peacebuilding); Part III: Case studies (Middle East, Iraq, Jordan, Liberia, Nepal, Colombia, Philippines); Part IV: Analytical challenges and future-oriented perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Security Studies

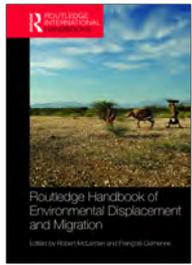
April 2018: 246x174: 340pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20252-8: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-47377-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202528

Routledge Handbook of Environmental Displacement and Migration



Edited by **Robert McLeman**, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada and **François Gemenne**, University of Versailles Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines, France and the University of Liège, Belgium

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge Handbook of Environmental Displacement and Migration* will provide a state-of-the-science review of research on how environmental variability and change influence current and future global migration patterns and possibly trigger large-scale population displacements. The compendium will explain theoretical, conceptual, and empirical developments that have been made in recent years; describe their origins and

connections to broader topics including migration research, development studies, and international public policy and law; and, highlight emerging areas where new and/or additional research and reflection are warranted.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Migration Studies

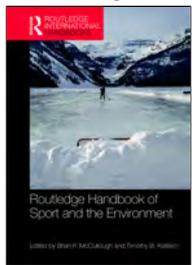
March 2018: 246x174: 438pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19446-5: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-63884-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138194465

Routledge Handbook of Sport and the Environment



Edited by **Brian P. McCullough**, Seattle University, USA and **Timothy B. Kellison**, Georgia State University, USA

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The natural environment is a central issue in both academic and wider societal discourse. The global sport industry is not immune from this discussion and has to confront its responsibility to reduce its impact on the natural environment. This book goes further than any other in surveying both the challenges and the opportunities presented to the sports industry as it engages with the sustainability agenda, exploring the various ways in which sport scholars can integrate sustainability into their research. With a multidisciplinary sweep, including management,

sociology, law, events, and ethics, this is a ground-breaking book in the study of sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management/Environmental Studies

August 2017: 246x174: 468pp

Hb: 978-1-138-66615-3: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-61951-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138666153

Un-making Environmental Activism

Beyond Modern/Colonial Binaries in the GMO Controversy



Edited by **Doerthe Rosenow**, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics*

There has been an increasing public, and academic, interest in questions of political resistance in the social sciences. Scholarly engagement with such questions too often relies on taken-for-granted theoretical assumptions, against which practices of resistance are read and judged in a binary manner. This book offers an innovative theoretical approach that is able to think outside the box of established academic disciplines and theoretical schools of thought, through the lens of environmental activism. Drawing on Foucault and Deleuze in novel ways, this highly original work will be vital reading for those in Geography, Environmental Studies, Political Philosophy

and Critical Theory.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Environment/Geography

November 2017: 234x156: 140pp

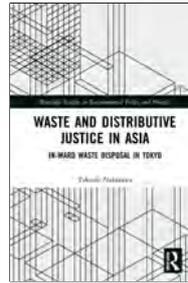
Hb: 978-1-138-65227-9: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-62439-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138652279

Waste and Distributive Justice in Asia

In-Ward Waste Disposal in Tokyo



Edited by **Takashi Nakazawa**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy and Practice*

This book explores the notion of distributive justice and waste management, using the in-ward waste disposal (IWWD) policy in Tokyo as a lens in which the policy, politics and technology of waste management in a large city can be examined. Recent research outlines a growing number of megacities in the developing world are considering launching controversial waste incinerators. This book plots the rise and fall of IWWD in Tokyo and provides alternative perspectives on the allocation of unwelcomed environmental facilities. It highlights the importance of considering multiple variables including cost, community and environmental impacts. The prominence of an

idea and its change is explored.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Social

January 2018: 234x156: 166pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57363-5: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-70143-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573635

Ecology, Capitalism and the New Agricultural Economy

The Second Great Transformation

Edited by **Gilles Allaire**, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, France and **Benoit Daviron**, Centre de Coopération Internationale en Recherche Agronomique pour le Développement (CIRAD), France

Series: *Critical Food Studies*

The book presents and applies French heterodox economics concepts to questions of agri-environmental governance in agrifood. The chapters focus on the development of products, markets, and social relations of production, consumption, and regulation. Specific attention is given to questions of environment and how ecological contradictions of industrial agriculture play out in various contexts.

Routledge

November 2018: 234x156: 224pp

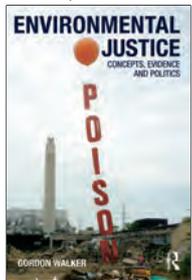
Hb: 978-0-815-38161-7: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-351-21004-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381617

Environmental Justice

Concepts, Evidence and Politics



Gordon Walker, Lancaster University, United Kingdom

The book will provide readers with a wide ranging and critical view of the evolving field of environmental justice scholarship. It encourages careful thinking and analysis of what is at issue, and provides a framework for understanding the claim making of environmental justice in spatial, temporal and political context. It provides compelling examples of the processes involved in producing inequalities and a clear sense of the challenges involved in advancing the interests of disadvantaged, vulnerable and excluded social groups and communities. For those interested in policy measures it also provides a systematic account of the various ways in which the tools, measures and strategies of environmental governance might be made more responsive to justice concerns.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Environmental Politics/Geography

December 2011: 234x156: 272pp

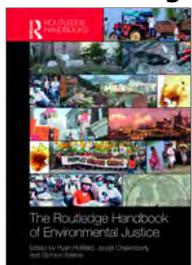
Hb: 978-0-415-58973-4: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-58974-1: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-61067-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415589741

The Routledge Handbook of Environmental Justice



Edited by **Ryan Holifield**, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, **Jayajit Chakraborty**, University of South Florida, US and **Gordon Walker**, University of Lancaster, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Handbook of Environmental Justice* presents an extensive and cutting-edge introduction to the diverse, rapidly growing body of research on pressing issues of environmental justice and injustice. With wide-ranging discussion of current debates, controversies, and questions in the history, theory, and methods of environmental justice research, contributed by over 90 leading social scientists, natural scientists, humanists, and scholars from professional disciplines from six continents, it is an essential

resource both for newcomers to this research and for experienced scholars and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Environmental Politics/Geography

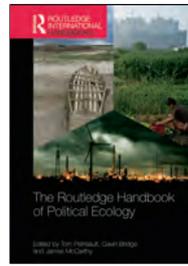
September 2017: 246x174: 670pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93282-1: **£165.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-67898-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932821

The Routledge Handbook of Political Ecology



Edited by **Tom Perreault**, University of Syracuse, USA, **Gavin Bridge** and **James McCarthy**, Clark University

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge Handbook of Political Ecology* presents a comprehensive and authoritative examination of the rapidly growing field of political ecology. Located at the intersection of geography, anthropology, sociology, and environmental history, political ecology is one of the most vibrant and conceptually diverse fields of inquiry into nature-society relations within the social sciences. With contributions from over 50 leading authors, the Handbook presents a systematic overview of political ecology's origins, practices and core concerns, and aims to

advance both ongoing and emerging debates. The Handbook will serve as an excellent resource for graduate and advanced undergraduate teaching.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography/Development Studies

June 2015: 246x174: 646pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79433-7: **£195.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75928-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138794337

Landscape and Agency

Critical Essays



Edited by **Ed Wall**, University of Greenwich, UK and **Tim Waterman**, Writtle School of Design, UK

Landscape and Agency explores how the development of thought and practice will fundamentally change our engagement with future landscapes. The book is concerned with the many ways in which the relationship between the ideas and practices of landscape, and social and subjective formations and material processes, are invested with agency. It critically examines the role of landscape in processes of contemporary urban development, environmental debate and political agendas and asks how these relationships can be analysed and rethought

through the dialectics of theory and practice. The international contributors provide a wide-ranging analysis of landscape and agency.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Theory

October 2017: 234x156: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12556-8: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-12557-5: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-64740-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125575

Urban Political Ecology in the Anthro-obscene

Political Interruptions and Possibilities

Edited by **Henrik Ernstson**, KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden and **Erik Swyngedouw**

Series: *Questioning Cities*

The book aims to chart a radically new direction of urban political ecology, that takes into account the momentous changes that have taken place over the past 10 years or so, and explores the new political possibilities that are opening up in an age marked by proliferating contestations, deepening socio-ecological inequalities and planetary processes of urbanization. It will be of interest to postgraduates, established scholars and upper level undergraduates, from any discipline or field with an interest in the interface between the urban and the environment including: geography, urban studies, environmental studies.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Environmental Studies

November 2018: 234x156: 352pp

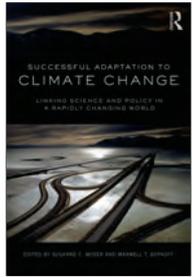
Hb: 978-1-138-62918-9: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-62919-6: **£29.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138629196

Successful Adaptation to Climate Change

Linking Science and Policy in a Rapidly Changing World



Edited by **Susanne C. Moser**, National Center for Atmospheric Research, USA and **Maxwell T. Boykoff**, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA

The question of successful adaptation is normative and context-specific. It is possible, however, to illuminate the different dimensions of this question and to make rational arguments for important elements of successful adaptation by drawing on the extant literature, expert judgment and practical experience. This book appraises how climatic and non-climatic stressors play a role, how scientific and policy understanding as well as empirical grounding has informed climate adaptation decision-making, and how perceptions of trade-offs and priorities with other concerns shape adaptation planning and implementation on

the ground.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Environmental Studies

June 2013: 234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52499-5: **£98.99**

Pb: 978-0-415-52500-8: **£37.99**

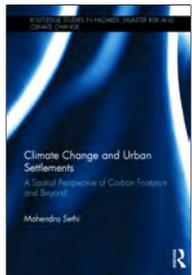
eBook: 978-0-203-59388-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415525008



Climate Change and Urban Settlements

A Spatial Perspective of Carbon Footprint and Beyond



Edited by **Mahendra Sethi**, National Institute of Urban Affairs, India

Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change

This book explores the ways in which cities, through their spatial development, contribute to greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and looks at the ways in which rapidly urbanizing cities in low- and middle-income countries can be planned to reduce overall GHG emissions. The book considers key questions such as what should be the appropriate economies of scale for cities in a country? What is the most favourable rate of urbanization? What should be the most suitable spatial pattern for a city? And what are appropriate regulatory, economic or governance

mechanisms to achieve a low-carbon society?

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies

May 2017: 234x156: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22600-5: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-39850-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226005



Climate Change, Women and Vulnerability in Developing Countries

Edited by **Salim Momtaz**, University of Newcastle, Australia and **Muhammad Asaduzzaman**, University of Newcastle, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change

This book explores the impact of climate change on women's livelihoods. It begins with a broad exploration of key themes and issues, before an in-depth exploration of the vulnerability of women's livelihood under the threat of climate change in Bangladesh, and pathways to reduce this.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Environmental Studies

November 2018: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61610-3: **£115.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616103

Climate Refugees

Beyond the Legal Impasse?



Edited by **Simon Behrman** and **Avidan Kent**, University of East Anglia, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Migration, Displacement and Resettlement

Climate Refugees: Beyond the Legal Impasse will address a fundamental gap in academic literature and policy making; namely the legal 'no-man's land' in which the issue of climate refugees currently resides. Past proposals for the regulation of climate-induced migration are evaluated, *inter alia* by their original authors, and the volume also looks at the current attempts to regulate climate-induced migration, including by officials from the International Organisation for Migration (IOM)

and the Nansen Initiative. Finally, future pathways are considered, such as the use of International Environmental Law and soft law principles.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Environmental Law/Migration Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08881-8: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-08882-5: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-10961-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088825

Climate, Environmental Hazards and Migration in Bangladesh



Edited by **Max Martin**, The University of Sussex, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change

This book traces the linkages between climate and environment-related hazards and migration, and attempts to dispel some popular myths. While the book takes Bangladesh as a case study, it will address the international debate over the linkages between climate, environment and migration, and highlight its conceptual and empirical dimensions. It probes how hazards often snowball into disasters and push out people living on the margins of the country's political economy. It also examines how people address these shocks and stresses by adjusting their habitats and livelihoods to suit the changed scenarios, by staying or moving.

Routledge

Market: Migration/Climate Change

July 2017: 234x156: 230pp

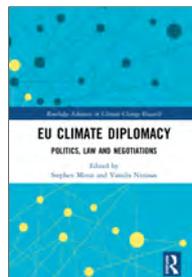
Hb: 978-1-138-23849-7: **£105.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-29745-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238497

EU Climate Diplomacy

Politics, Law and Negotiations



Edited by **Stephen Minas**, King's College London, UK and **Vassilis Ntousas**

Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

This book will extend knowledge of the EU as a key actor in climate diplomacy by bringing together leading practitioners and researchers in this field to take stock of the EU's current role and emerging issues. Contributions will be grouped into three strands: 1. The interplay between EU climate diplomacy and internal EU politics; 2. The EU's contribution to diplomacy concerning climate technology; and 3. How EU climate diplomacy is engaging with networks of non-state actors. This book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and policymakers with an interest in international climate politics

and policy, transnational environmental law and politics, and EU studies more generally.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

April 2018: 234x156: 174pp

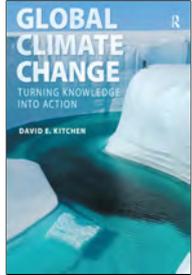
Hb: 978-1-138-09728-5: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-10498-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097285

Global Climate Change

Turning Knowledge Into Action



David E. Kitchen

This thoughtfully crafted new text and accompanying media encourage non-science majors to practice critical thinking, analysis, and discourse about climate change themes. Taking a cross-disciplinary approach, acclaimed educator and researcher, David Kitchen, examines not only the physical science, but the social, economic, political, energy, and environmental issues surrounding climate change. His goal: to turn knowledge into action, equipping students with the knowledge and critical skills to make informed decisions, separate facts from fiction, and participate in the public debate.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Climate Change

February 2013: 273 x 210: 456pp

Hb: 978-1-138-42386-2: **£200.00**

Pb: 978-0-321-63412-2: **£83.99**

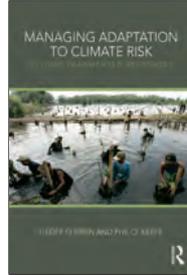
eBook: 978-1-315-50665-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780321634122



Managing Adaptation to Climate Risk

Beyond Fragmented Responses



Geoff O'Brien, Northumbria University, UK and Phil O'Keefe, Northumbria University, UK

This book calls for greater collaboration between climate communities and disaster development communities. In discussing this, the book will evaluate the approaches used by each community to reduce the adverse effects of climate change. One area that offers some promise for bringing together these communities is through the concept of resilience. This term is increasingly used in each community to describe a process that embeds capacity to respond to and cope with disruptive events. This emphasizes an approach that is more focused on pre-event planning and using strategies to build resilience to hazards in an adaptation framework. The book will conclude by evaluating

the scope for a holistic approach where these communities can effectively contribute to building communities that are resilient to climate driven risks.

Routledge

Market: Hazards & Disasters/Environmental Studies/Geography

July 2013: 234x156: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-415-60093-4: **£95.00**

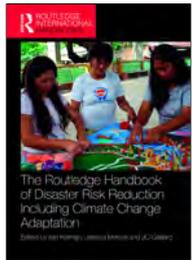
Pb: 978-0-415-60094-1: **£28.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-83691-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415600941



The Routledge Handbook of Disaster Risk Reduction Including Climate Change Adaptation



Edited by Ilan Kelman, University College London, UK, Jessica Mercer and JC Gaillard, University of Auckland, NZ.

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The Handbook aims to provide an overview and critique of the current state of knowledge, policy, and practice, encouraging engagement and reflection on bringing the two sectors together. Over 40 contributions explore DRR and CCA and highlight the connections amongst the processes of dealing with disasters and dealing with climate change, emphasising the strengths of placing climate change within wider contexts in order to draw on all our strengths while overcoming limitations with specialties. It will prove to be a valuable guide for graduate and advanced

undergraduate students, academics, policy makers and practitioners with an interest in disaster risk reduction and climate change.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Hazards and Disaster Risk Reduction/Climate Change

April 2017: 246x174: 528pp

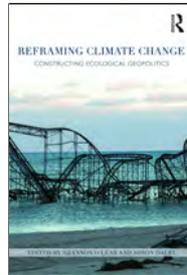
Hb: 978-1-138-92456-7: **£165.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-68426-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924567

Reframing Climate Change

Constructing ecological geopolitics



Edited by Shannon O'Lear and Simon Dalby

Our society has become "trapped" in our thinking about climate change by applying familiar approaches better suited to other problems. Climate change and its implications have no analogy, yet we continue to apply governance solutions, to securitize it, and to frame it within Cold War geopolitical understandings of risk. This book reassesses how we interpret and respond to climate change, establishing a foundation for constructing an ecological geopolitics. Contributors provide a multi-dimensional critique of climate change examining ways in which the current focus on climate change is positive, but some existing approaches are unhelpful as a guide to policy and planning for consumers.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Environmental Politics

August 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79436-8: **£105.00**

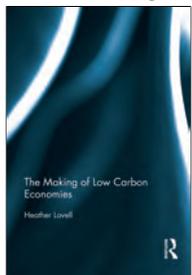
Pb: 978-1-138-79437-5: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-75926-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138794375



The Making of Low Carbon Economies



Heather Lovell, University of Edinburgh, UK

The volume takes a fresh look at society's response to climate change by examining a diverse array of empirical sites where climate change is being made real through its incorporation into everyday lives. It adds fresh insights to economic sociology and science and technology studies scholarship on the multiple origins and heterogeneous operation of markets, demonstrating the constraints and opportunities of an economic framing of the problem of climate change. It covers the obvious (and now well-researched) topic of carbon markets, as well as new more unusual material on the low carbon reframing of already existing markets and economies.

Routledge

Market: Climate change/economics/Science and Technology Studies

December 2014: 234x156: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72471-5: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-85704-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415724715

Resilience



Kevin Grove, Florida International University, US

Series: *Key Ideas in Geography*

Resilience offers an advanced introduction to the conceptual and theoretical tools necessary to engage with political and ethical questions about how we can and should live together in an increasingly interconnected and unpredictable world. It provides students with a detailed review of how the concept emerged from a small corner of ecology to critically challenge conventional environmental management practices, and radicalize how we can think about and manage social and ecological change, and brings together research from geography, anthropology, sociology, international relations, and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environmental studies

April 2018: 216x138: 304pp

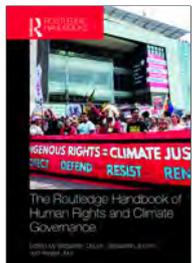
Hb: 978-1-138-94902-7: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-94903-4: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-66140-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138949034

Routledge Handbook of Human Rights and Climate Governance



Edited by Sébastien Duyck, University of Bern, Switzerland, Sébastien Jodoin, McGill University, Canada and Alyssa Juhl, Climate Rights Collective, USA

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This Handbook brings together leading scholars and practitioners to offer a timely and comprehensive analysis of the opportunities and challenges for integrating human rights in diverse areas and forms of global climate governance. The first half of the book explores how human rights principles and obligations can be used to reconceive climate governance and shape responses to particular aspects of climate change. The second half of the book identifies early lessons in the integration of human rights

in climate advocacy and governance and sets out future directions in this burgeoning domain.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Climate Change, Human Rights

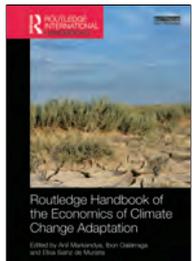
February 2018: 246x174: 430pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23245-7: £165.00

eBook: 978-1-315-31257-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232457

Routledge Handbook of the Economics of Climate Change Adaptation



Edited by Anil Markandya, Ibon Galarraga and Elisa Sainz de Murieta, all at Basque Centre for Climate Change, Spain

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Climate change is one of the greatest challenges facing the world today. There is great uncertainty regarding its future impacts on a planetary scale and the extent to which each eco-system and region will be affected. This book deals with the varied economic challenges that arise from the implication of adaptation policies, making a timely and important contribution to the study of climate change economics. It brings together the world's leading international experts and includes the most up to date research in the area.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

June 2016: 246x174: 464pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63311-6: £185.00

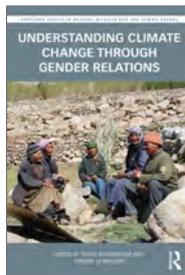
Pb: 978-1-138-20001-2: £45.99

eBook: 978-0-203-09520-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200012



Understanding Climate Change through Gender Relations



Edited by Susan Buckingham and Virginie Le Masson

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change*

Attempts to understand the production and impacts of climate change and proposals for mitigation and adaptation through gender analyses are thin on the ground. This book explains how gender, as a power relationship, influences climate change related strategies and considers the additional pressure that climate change puts on uneven gender relations and the ways in which men and women experience the impacts of these in different economic contexts. The chapters dismantle gender inequality and injustice through a critical appraisal of vulnerability

and relative privilege within genders. It will be of interest to academics and policy makers working in climate change, politics and gender studies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Environmental Studies/Gender Studies

May 2017: 234x156: 280pp

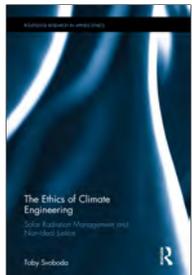
Hb: 978-1-138-95767-1: £105.00

eBook: 978-1-315-66160-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138957671

The Ethics of Climate Engineering

Solar Radiation Management and Non-Ideal Justice



Toby Svoboda

Series: *Routledge Research in Applied Ethics*

This book analyzes the major ethical issues surrounding climate engineering. It focuses primarily on solar radiation management techniques for engineering the climate, such as injecting reflective aerosols into the stratosphere or brightening marine clouds. While such techniques might reduce some of the risks of climate change, they also raise ethical questions that are important to address. These issues include questions of distributive justice, the ethics of risk imposition, procedural justice in decision-making, and obligations to future generations. The author argues that there are reasons to think that certain uses of SRM are ethically defensible under realistic future conditions.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Environmental Ethics

June 2017: 229 x 152: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20483-6: £110.00

eBook: 978-1-315-46853-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138204836

Climate Change and Post-Political Communication

Media, Emotion and Environmental Advocacy



Philip Hammond, London South Bank University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media*

This book offers a truly original understanding of the contemporary framework of political and media communications, particularly because the topic of climate change is one of the most critical socio-scientific issues facing our global society. Its principal objective is to explore the transformations which politics has undergone in recent decades through the mediation of environmental discourse and, in so doing, to advance current understandings of environmental advocacy and contemporary Western political culture.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

December 2017: 234x156: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-77749-1: £110.00

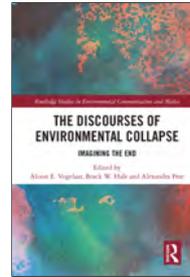
Pb: 978-1-138-77750-7: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-77259-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138777507

The Discourses of Environmental Collapse

Imagining the End



Edited by Alison E. Vogelaar, Franklin University, Switzerland, Brack W. Hale, Franklin University, Switzerland and Alexandra Peat, Franklin University, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media*

Given its pervasiveness across disciplines and spheres, this edited volume articulates environmental collapse as a discursive phenomenon worthy of sustained critical attention. The volume is divided into three sections—*Doc-Collapse*, *Pop Collapse* and *Craft Collapse*—that independently explore distinct modes of representing, and implicit attitudes toward, environmental collapse from the lenses of diverse fields of study including climate science and policy, cinema and photo journalism. Bringing together a broad range of topics and authors, this volume will be of great interest to scholars of environmental communication and environmental humanities.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

April 2018: 234x156: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21714-0: £115.00

eBook: 978-1-315-44144-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217140

2nd Edition

Environment, Media and Communication



Anders Hansen, University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts*

The second edition builds on the first edition's framework for analysing and understanding media and communication roles in the politics of the environment. It draws on the significant and continuing growth and advances in the field of environmental communication research to show the increasing diversification and complexity of environmental communication and to stress the persistent urgency of analysing and understanding how communication about the environment is being influenced and manipulated. This book will be of interest

to students in media/communication studies, geography, environmental studies, political science and sociology as well as to environmental professionals and activists.

Routledge

Market: Environmental studies/ Media studies

September 2018: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65045-9: £110.00

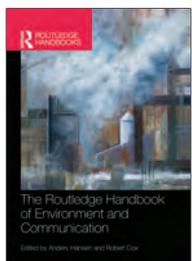
Pb: 978-1-138-65047-3: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-62531-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-42576-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650473

The Routledge Handbook of Environment and Communication



Edited by Anders Hansen, University of Leicester, UK and Robert Cox, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

This *Handbook* provides a comprehensive reference point for theory, research and practice with regard to environment and communication, with contributors providing international and multi-disciplinary perspectives. It provides critical reviews and appraisals of the current and expected future developments in the field, discussing conceptual and theoretical approaches as well as empirical knowledge and understanding. The *Handbook* engages with and reflects upon how theory and research on environment and communication feeds into the politics of the environment, including through the intersection of academic

research and the practice of environmental communication.

Routledge

Market: Environment Studies

March 2015: 246x189: 434pp

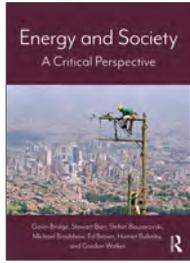
Hb: 978-0-415-70435-9: £195.00

eBook: 978-1-315-88758-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415704359

Energy and Society

A Critical Perspective



Gavin Bridge, Durham University, UK, Stewart Barr, University of Exeter, UK, Stefan Bouzarovski, Michael Bradshaw, Ed Brown, Harriet Bulkeley, University of Durham, UK and Gordon Walker, University of Lancaster, UK

Energy and Society provides an extensive critical treatment of energy issues informed by recent research on energy in the social sciences. Written in an engaging and accessible style it draws new thinking on uneven development, consumption, vulnerability and transition together to illustrate the social significance of energy systems in the global North and South. Its critical perspective highlights connections between energy and

significant socio-economic and political processes, and connects important issues that are often treated in isolation, such as resource availability, energy security, energy access and low-carbon transition.

Routledge

Market: Energy/Environmental Studies/Geography

June 2018: 246x174: 292pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74073-9: **£110.00**

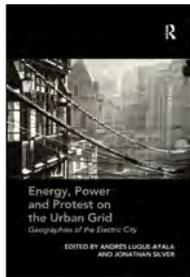
Pb: 978-0-415-74074-6: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-01902-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415740746

Energy, Power and Protest on the Urban Grid

Geographies of the Electric City



Edited by Andrés Luque-Ayala and Jonathan Silver

Providing a global overview of experiments around the transformation of cities' electricity networks and the social struggles associated with this change, this book explores the centrality of electricity infrastructures in the urban configuration of social control, segregation, integration, resource access and poverty alleviation. Through multiple accounts from a range of global cities, this edited collection establishes an agenda that recognises the uneven, and often historical, geographies of urban electricity networks, prompting attempts to re-wire the infrastructure configurations of cities and predicating protest and resistance from residents and social movements alike.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Political Studies/Environmental Studies

February 2018: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-472-44900-9: **£115.00**

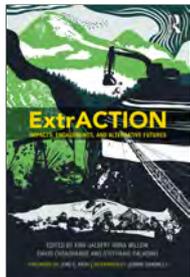
Pb: 978-1-138-54683-7: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-57959-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138546837

ExtrACTION

Impacts, Engagements, and Alternative Futures



Edited by Kirk Jalbert, Anna Willow, David Casagrande and Stephanie Paladino

This timely volume examines resistance to natural resource extraction from a critical ethnographic perspective. Using a range of case studies from North, Central and South America, Australia, and Central Asia, the contributors explore how and why resistance movements seek to eliminate extraction policies from economic and political agenda, evaluating their similarities, differences, successes, and failures. A range of ongoing debates concerning environmental justice, risk and disaster, sacrifice zones, and the economic cycles of boom and bust are engaged with, and the roles of governments, free markets, and civil society groups re-examined. It offers a robustly argued case for change.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

June 2017: 234x156: 238pp

Hb: 978-1-629-58469-0: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-629-58470-6: **£29.99**

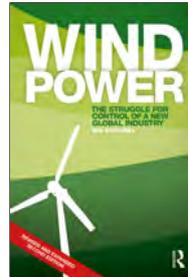
eBook: 978-1-315-22557-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629584706

2nd Edition

Wind Power

The Struggle for Control of a New Global Industry



Ben Backwell, Editor in Chief, Recharge

Wind Power examines the challenges the sector faces as it competes for influence and investment with the fossil fuel industry across the globe. Over the course of this volume, Backwell analyses the industry climbers, the investment trends and the technological advancements that will define the future of wind energy. This second edition is revised throughout and contains new material on frontier wind markets and industry consolidation, as well as the cost reductions and market gains that led to 2015 being a landmark year for the big wind turbine companies.

Routledge

Market: Energy/Wind Power

November 2017: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08241-0: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-08242-7: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-11253-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082427

- Life Writing and Space 17
 Living with the Sea 33
 Local and Regional Development 4
 Local Identities and Politics 8
- M**
- Making Climate Compatible Development Happen 70
 Making of Low Carbon Economies, The 83
 Making Prestigious Places 22
 Making Sense of Nature 33
 Managing Adaptation to Climate Risk 83
 Mapping Precariousness, Labour Insecurity and Uncertain Livelihoods 4
 Markets, Places, Cities 51
 Media and Development 73
 Mega-event Cities: Urban Legacies of Global Sports Events 61
 Mega-events and Urban Image Construction 61
 Mega-Urbanization in the Global South 48
 Memory, Place and Identity 23
 Migration 12
 Migration Borders Freedom 13
 Migration, Squatting and Radical Autonomy 13
 Migrations, Arts and Postcoloniality in the Mediterranean 13
 Millennial City, The 51
 Mobilising Design 61
 Mobilities Paradigm, The 6
 Mobility 5
 Muslims in World Literature 10
- N**
- National Liberation Movements as Government in Africa 69
 Negative Neighbourhood Reputation and Place Attachment 23
 Netspaces 47
 New American Suburb, The 62
 New Challenges to Food Security 36
 New Geographies of the Globalized World 4
 Nocturnal City, The 51
 Non-Motorized Transport Integration into Urban Transport Planning in Africa 5
 Non-Representational Theory & Health 29
 Nordic Experiences of Sustainable Planning 56
- O**
- Olympic Cities 61
- P**
- Performing Arctic Sovereignty 41
 Philosophy and Nature Sports 17
 Place and the Scene of Literary Practice 23
 Place, Diversity and Solidarity 23
 Planning for Sustainability 61
 Planning in the USA 61
 Political Geography 9
 Political Life of Urban Streetscapes, The 54
 Politics of Good Neighbourhood, The 54
 Popular Geopolitics 9
 Population and Development 69
 Ports and Networks 6
 Ports as Capitalist Spaces 6
 Postcolonial Trauma and Development in Asia 69
- Postcolonialism, Decoloniality and Development 73
 Postsecular Geographies 9
 Poverty Alleviation and Poverty of Aid 66
 Practising Empowerment in Post-Apartheid South Africa 75
 Psychological Governance and Public Policy 9
 Public Art Encounters 21
 Public Health, Disease and Development in Africa 29
 Public Urban Space, Gender and Segregation 27
- R**
- Real Cost of Cheap Food, The 37
 Rebel Streets and the Informal Economy 54
 Reflexive Reading of Urban Space, A 50
 Reframing Climate Change 83
 Releasing the Commons 17
 Religions and Development 73
 Reproductive Geographies 28
 Research and Fieldwork in Development 64
 Research Methods for Environmental Studies 78
 Resilience 83
 Resilience 83
 Resilience, Development and Global Change 70
 Rethinking Environmental Justice in Sustainable Cities 56
 Rethinking Life at the Margins 13
 Rethinking Sports and Integration 13
 Rethinking Urban Transitions 56
 Rise and Fall of Global Microcredit, The 69
 Risk of Regional Governance, The 54
 Role of Education in Enabling the Sustainable Development Agenda, The 74
 Routledge Companion to Humanitarian Action, The 66
 Routledge Companion to Landscape Studies, The 59
 Routledge Companion to Landscape Studies, The 59
 Routledge Companion to the Suburbs, The 59
 Routledge Companion to the Suburbs, The 59
 Routledge Companion to Urban Regeneration, The 60
 Routledge Handbook of African Development, The 75
 Routledge Handbook of Census Resources, Methods and Applications, The 14
 Routledge Handbook of Development Ethics 69
 Routledge Handbook of Disaster Risk Reduction Including Climate Change Adaptation, The 83
 Routledge Handbook of Environment and Communication, The 85
 Routledge Handbook of Environmental Conflict and Peacebuilding 80
 Routledge Handbook of Environmental Displacement and Migration 80
 Routledge Handbook of Environmental Justice, The 81
 Routledge Handbook of Gender and Development, The 73
 Routledge Handbook of Health Geography 30
 Routledge Handbook of Human Rights and Climate Governance 84
 Routledge Handbook of Landscape and Food 36
- Routledge Handbook of Mapping and Cartography, The 17
 Routledge Handbook of Political Ecology, The 81
 Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies 74
 Routledge Handbook of Southeast Asian Development 76
 Routledge Handbook of Sport and the Environment 80
 Routledge Handbook of Sport for Development and Peace 74
 Routledge Handbook of the Economics of Climate Change Adaptation 84
 Routledge Handbook of the Environment in Southeast Asia 76
 Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions, The 79
 Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions, The 79
 Routledge Handbook of Urban Ecology, The 56
 Routledge Handbook of Urbanization and Global Environmental Change, The 56
 Routledge Handbook of Urbanization in Southeast Asia 56
 Routledge Handbook on Cities of the Global South, The 48
 Routledge Handbook on Spaces of Urban Politics, The 53
 Routledge Handbook to Regional Development in Central and Eastern Europe, The 75
 Routledge International Handbook of Island Studies, The 34
 Routledge Research Companion to Energy Geographies, The 34
 Routledge Research Companion to Media Geography, The 18
 Rural 40
 Rural and Peripheral in Regional Development, The 40
 Russian Borderlands in Change 13
- S**
- Serene Urbanism 23
 Service Provision and Rural Sustainability 40
 Shared Lives of Humans and Animals 39
 Shrinking Cities 62
 Skype: Bodies, Screens, Space 17
 Smart Transitions in City Regionalism 47
 Smart Urbanism 47
 Social Fabric of Cities, The 51
 Social Theories of Urban Violence in the Global South 49
 Solution Protocols to Festering Island Disputes 33
 Spaces of Congestion and Traffic 6
 Spaces of Spirituality 18
 Successful Adaptation to Climate Change 82
 Surfing and Sustainability 18
 Surfing Spaces 18
 Sustainable Development 71
 Sustainable Food Futures 37
 Sustainable Pathways for our Cities and Regions 57
 Sustainable Urban Development Reader 57
- T**
- Time Geography 42
 Time Geography in the Global Context 43
- Time, Temporality and Motherhood 28
 Towards a Political Economy of Resource-dependent Regions 40
 Towards Coastal Resilience and Sustainability 34
 Town and Country Planning in the UK 62
 Transforming Gender, Sex, and Place 28
 Translating the Networked City 46
 Transnational Frontiers of Asia and Latin America since 1800 41
 Transport, Mobility, and the Production of Urban Space 6
 Twentieth Century Land Settlement Schemes 62
 Twin Cities 51
- U**
- Un-making Environmental Activism 80
 Understanding Climate Change through Gender Relations 84
 Understanding Cultural Geography 18
 Understanding Global Poverty 65
 Understanding Poverty and the Environment 71
 Unsettling Eurocentrism in the Westernized University 43
 Unsustainable Transport and Transition in China 6
 Urban and Regional Planning 62
 Urban Animals 39
 Urban Biodiversity 58
 Urban Climate Challenge, The 57
 Urban Condition, The 51
 Urban Cosmopolitanism 52
 Urban Design Reader, The 62
 Urban Ecology 58
 Urban Food Systems Governance and Poverty in African Cities - (Open Access) 49
 Urban Geography 44
 Urban Geopolitics 54
 Urban Living Labs 58
 Urban Mobilities in the Global South 49
 Urban Political Ecology in the Anthro-obsene 81
 Urban Political Ecology in the Anthro-obsene 81
 Urban Politics of Climate Change, An 55
 Urban Refugees 9
 Urban Regeneration in the UK 63
 Urban Revitalization 63
 Urban Sociology Reader, The 44
 Urban Sustainability Transitions 58
 Urban Theory 45
 Urban Theory and the Urban Experience 44
 Urban Tree, The 57
- V**
- Vernacular Regeneration 63
 Violence in Place, Cultural and Environmental Wounding 23
 Visualising Place, Memory and the Imagined 24
- W**
- Waste and Distributive Justice in Asia 80
 Water and Rural Communities 40
 Water, Creativity and Meaning 21
 Waterways and the Cultural Landscape 19
 Whose Tradition? 10
 Wilderness 34
 Wind Power 86
- Women and Cartography in the Progressive Era 28
 Women Migrant Workers 28
 Working in International Development and Humanitarian Assistance 67
 Working in International Development and Humanitarian Assistance 67
 World City Network 46
 Writing Intimacy into Feminist Geography 28
- Y**
- Young Entrepreneurs in Sub-Saharan Africa 4
 Young People, Rights and Place 26
 Youth Activism and Solidarity 26

- A**
- Abdelwahab, Mona A. 50
 Adams, Paul C. 15
 Adams, Paul C. 18
 Adey, Peter 5
 Agergaard, Sine 13
 Aitken, Stuart 26
 Akyüz, Latife 11
 Albet, Abel 60
 Allaire, Gilles 81
 AlSayyad, Nezar 10
 Amin, Ash 17
 Anacker, Katrin B. 62
 Anderson, Benedict 15
 Anderson, Jon 18
 Anderson, Jon 18
 Andrews, Gavin J. 29
 Ansell, Nicola 72
 Anssi, Paasi 11
 Anthamatten, Peter 29
 Arjmand, Reza 27
 Armano, Emiliana 4
 Austin, Gary 70
- B**
- Bachmann, Veit 8
 Backwell, Ben 86
 Baker, Chris 9
 Baker, Susan 71
 Baldacchino, Godfrey 33
 Baldacchino, Godfrey 34
 Banerjee, Tridib 59
 Baqir, Fayyaz 66
 Barcus, Holly R. 12
 Barnes, Alison 22
 Barr, Stewart 5
 Barry, Jack J. 68
 Bartlett, Sheridan 25
 Bartolini, Nadia 18
 Bastia, Tanja 27
 Bateman, Milford 69
 Battersby, Jane 49
 Bauder, Harald 13
 Behrman, Simon 82
 Bengtsson, Stephanie E.L. 74
 Bereketiab, Redie 69
 Berney, Rachel 50
 Binns, Tony 75
 Binns, Tony 75
 Bjørkdahl, Kristian 38
 Blok, Anders 52
 Bobic, Nikolina 7
 Borne, Gregory 18
 Bouzarovski, Stefan 34
 Brescia, Ray 60
 Bridge, Gavin 86
 Bridge, Gavin 86
 Broudehoux, Anne-Marie 61
 Brown, Alison 54
 Brown, Gavin 26
 Brown, Katrina 70
 Brown, Mike 33
 Bryant, Lia 40
 Buckingham, Susan 84
 Bulkeley, Harriet 55
 Bulkeley, Harriet 55
 Bulkeley, Harriet 55
 Burke Wood, Patricia 53
 Byskov, Morten Fibieger 67
 Böhme, Gernot 42
- C**
- Cameron, Alexia 35
 Campbell, Heather E. 56
 Cao, Benito 79
 Carolan, Michael 37
 Castree, Noel 77
 Castree, Noel 33
 Castree, Noel 77
 Champion, Tony 12
 Chen, Fei 59
 Christoplos, Ian 36
 Cidell, Julie 6
- Cloke, Paul 2
 Coble, David 72
 Coles, Anne 73
 Collison, Holly 74
 Colls, Rachel 28
 Connell, John 75
 Cosgrove, Serena 65
 Courage, Cara 20
 Courage, Cara 22
 Crooks, Valorie A. 30
 Cullingworth, Barry 62
 Cullingworth, J. Barry 61
 Cunningham, Andrew J. 66
 Cupples, Julie 43
 Cupples, Julie 75
 Curran, Winifred 27
- D**
- Dando, Christina E. 28
 Darling, Jonathan 53
 Datta, Ayona 48
 De Nardi, Sarah 24
 de Souza, Peter 40
 Detraz, Nicole 27
 Dieterlen, Susan 12
 Dittmer, Jason 8
 Douglas, Ian 56
 Douglas, Ian 58
 Doyle, Timothy 79
 Drozdowski, Danielle 23
 Drydyk, Jay 69
 Duncan, Jessica 37
 Duxbury, Nancy 20
 Duyck, Sébastien 84
- E**
- Eden, Sally 79
 Ellegård, Kajsa 42
 Ellegård, Kajsa 43
 Elliott, Jennifer 71
 Endfield, Georgina H. 16
 Endres, Marcel 6
 Enghel, Florencia 72
 Ergler, Christina R. 25
 Ermann, Ulrich 22
 Ernstson, Henrik 81
 Ernstson, Henrik 81
 Espino, Nilson Ariel 59
 Evans, James 57
 Everard, Mark 77
 Evers, Clifton 53
 Eversole, Robyn 72
- F**
- Fannin, Maria 28
 Felgenhauer, Tilo 16
 Ferretti, Federico 7
 Ferretti, Federico 8
 Filep, Béla 54
 Flint, Colin 8
 Flint, Colin 9
 Flowers, Rick 36
 Foley, Ronan 29
 Fox, Sean 48
 Frantzeskaki, Niki 58
 Fraser, Alistair 36
 Frayne, Bruce 48
 Friis-Hansen, Esbern 40
- G**
- Garrard, John 51
 Gedde, Maia 67
 Gedde, Maia 67
 Gee, Gabriel N. 20
 Geerlings, Harry 6
 Ghaffar, Asher 10
 Ghaffar, Asher 10
 Gillespie, Kathryn 38
 Gleeson, Brendan 51
 Gold, John R. 61
 Gombay, Nicole 10
 Gonzalez, Erualdo R. 50
 González, Sara 53
- Goodwin, Duncan 57
 Gough, Katherine V. 4
 Gould, W.T.S. 69
 Grodach, Carl 63
 Grove, Kevin 83
 Grove, Kevin 83
- H**
- Hadjimichalis, Costis 7
 Hall, Peter 62
 Hall, Tim 44
 Halseth, Greg 40
 Halseth, Greg 40
 Hammett, Daniel 64
 Hammond, Philip 85
 Hanlon, Bernadette 59
 Hanlon, Bernadette 59
 Hanoman, Jacqueline 36
 Hansen, Anders 85
 Hansen, Anders 85
 Hanusch, Frederic 68
 Harper, Caroline 73
 Hawkins, Harriet 20
 Head, Lesley 33
 Heeks, Richard 68
 Heidkamp, C. Patrick 34
 Herman, Agatha 75
 Herrschel, Tassilo 47
 Hirsch, Philip 76
 Hollifield, Ryan 81
 Holmberg, Tora 39
 Horschelmann, Kathrin 25
 Horton, John 16
 Horton, John 25
 Howard, Peter 59
 Howard, Peter 59
 Hubbard, Phil 49
 Hubbard, Phil 49
 Hudson, David 68
 Hutton, Thomas A. 50
- I**
- Ianniciello, Celeste 13
 Iossifova, Deljana 60
- J**
- Jackson, Mark 10
 Jalbert, Kirk 86
 Jayne, Mark 44
 Jayne, Mark 45
 Jedan, Christoph 18
 Johnson, Craig 57
 Johnston, Lynda 28
 Johnston, Ron 42
 Jones, Martin 7
 Jones, Roy 62
 Jupp, Eleanor 8
- K**
- Kalipeni, Ezekiel 29
 Kanazawa, Mark 78
 Karvonen, Andrew 47
 Kearney, Amanda 23
 Kebbede, Girma 31
 Kelman, Ilan 83
 Kent, Alexander 17
 Kerusauskaite, Ingrida 68
 Kilian, Eveline 17
 Kirkness, Paul 23
 Kitchen, David 83
 Kiš, Adam D. 64
 Knox, Paul 3
 Koch, Natalie 15
 Koizumi, Koichi 9
 Kontinen, Tiina 66
 Korstanje, Maximiliano E. 9
 Krein, Kevin 17
 Kristensen, Kristian Søyby 33
 Kristjánsdóttir, Sigríður 56
 Krohn, Deborah L. 35
- L**
- Lancione, Michele 13
 Larice, Michael 62
 Larsen, Janike Kampeveld 31
 Leary, Michael E. 60
 Leer, Jonatan 35
 LeGates, Richard T. 44
 Lin, Jan 44
 Lindner, Christoph 79
 Ljungkvist, Kristin 57
 Longhurst, Robyn 17
 Loo, Becky PY 6
 Lovell, Heather 83
 Luger, Jason 20
 Luque-Ayala, Andrés 56
 Luque-Ayala, Andrés 86
 Lux, Gábor 75
- M**
- Mac Ginty, Roger 66
 Mac Ginty, Roger 68
 MacAdam, Henry Innes 11
 Mack, Elizabeth A. 3
 MacKinnon, Danny 4
 Mackintosh, Phillip Gordon 5
 Markandya, Anil 84
 Martin, Max 82
 Martin, Susan 12
 Martin-McAuliffe, Samantha L. 59
 Marvin, Simon 47
 Marvin, Simon 58
 Mason, Corinne L. 74
 Mavroudi, Elizabeth 12
 Mayer, Tamar 26
 McCullough, Brian P. 80
 McDonagh, Briony 27
 McEwan, Cheryl 73
 McGrath, Simon 72
 McGregor, Andrew 76
 McKendry, Corina 55
 McLeman, Robert 80
 Meghani, Zahra 28
 Middleton, Nick 77
 Miele, Mara 25
 Miles, Malcolm 50
 Minas, Stephen 82
 MirafTAB, Faranak 46
 MirafTAB, Faranak 48
 Mitullah, Winnie V. 5
 Moisoio, Sami 3
 Momtaz, Salim 82
 Monstadt, Jochen 46
 Moos, Markus 51
 Moran, Dominique 7
 Moreno Tejada, Jaime 41
 Morin, Karen M. 38
 Moser, Susanne 82
 Moss, Pamela 28
 Mosselson, Aidan 63
 Mudu, Pierpaolo 13
 Murnaghan, Ann Marie F. 25
 Murray, Warwick 3
 Murray, Warwick 66
 Muzaini, Hamzah 15
- N**
- Nakazawa, Takashi 80
 Nayak, Anoop 42
 Neo, Harvey 36
 Netto, Vinicius 51
 Newsham, Andrew 70
 Norman, Barbara 57
 Nunan, Fiona 70
 Nunan, Fiona 71
 Nuttall, Mark 79
 Nuttall, Mark 79
 Nyman, Jopi 38
- O**
- O'Brien, Geoff 83
 O'Leary, Shannon 83
 Oberhauser, Ann 27
 Okkolin, Mari-Anne 73
 Oosterlynck, Stijn 23
 Oosterlynck, Stijn 54

Ossola, Alessandro 58

P

Pacini-Ketchabaw, Veronica 26
 Padawangi, Rita 56
 Palmer Cooper, Joy A. 77
 Paris, Mario 22
 Parker, Simon 44
 Parnell, Susan 48
 Parsons, Tony 2
 Perreault, Tom 81
 Petrov, Andrey N. 31
 Phillipov, Michelle 35
 Pike, Andy 4
 Pinson, Gilles 46
 Piper, Laurence 49
 Polk, Merritt 55
 Potter, Robert 64
 Price, Laura 20
 Pykett, Jessica 9

R

Reddleman, Claire 22
 Ren, Xuefei 46
 Roberts, Liz 21
 Rodrigue, Jean-Paul 5
 Rokem, Jonathan 54
 Rooney, David 6
 Rose-Redwood, Reuben 54
 Rosenow, Doerthe 80
 Roubien, Denis 60
 Räsänen, Tuomas 39

S

Sage, Colin 35
 Salahub, Jennifer Erin 49
 Samers, Michael 12
 Saul, Hayley 15
 Saunders, Angharad 23
 Saunders, Robert A. 9
 Schaaf, Rebecca 66
 Schelly, Chelsea 79
 Schmidt di Friedberg, Marcella 42
 Schneider, Tanja 35
 Seale, Kirsten 51
 Sethi, Mahendra 82
 Seto, Karen 56
 Shaw, Robert 51
 Short, John Rennie 60
 Shortell, Timothy 3
 Silva, Kapila 16
 Sioh, Maureen 69
 Skinner, Mark W. 29
 Skuzinski, Thomas 54
 Smith, Jeffrey 22
 Solarz, Marcin Wojciech 4
 Sotkasiira, Tiina 13
 Spieles, Douglas 77
 Spinney, Justin 61
 Springer, Simon 3
 Stillwell, John 14
 Strang, Veronica 16
 Stratford, Elaine 5
 Sumartojo, Shanti 42
 Svoboda, Toby 84
 Swain, Ashok 80
 Sweet, Elizabeth 46
 Swiss, Liam 67

T

Tabb, Phillip James 23
 Tallon, Andrew 63
 Tanner, Thomas 70
 Taylor, Peter 46
 Terlouw, Kees 8
 Thys-Şenocak, Lucienne 16
 Tomalin, Emma 73
 Türeli, Ipek 48

U

Uteng, Tanu Priya 49

V

Vallerani, Francesco 19
 Vannini, Phillip 34
 Veltmeyer, Henry 64
 Viehoff, Valerie 61
 Vogelaaar, Alison E. 85
 Vokes, Richard 73

W

Walker, Gordon 81
 Wall, Ed 81
 Wallis, James 15
 Walsh, Katie 11
 Wamsler, Christine 55
 Ward, Kevin 53
 Warren, Jonathan 72
 Weaver, Russell 62
 Webb, Dan 53
 Welford, Mark 29
 Wheeler, Stephen 61
 Wheeler, Stephen M. 57
 Whitehead, Mark 77
 Whitehead, Mark 77
 Wilcox, Sharon 38
 Williams, Glyn 64
 Willis, Katharine 47
 Willis, Katharine S. 47
 Wilmsmeier, Gordon 6
 Wood-Donnelly, Corine 41
 Woods, Michael 40

Y

Yarwood, Richard 64
 Yarwood, Richard 64
 Young, E.M. 70
 Young, Janette 38

Z

Zaiotti, Ruben 11
 Zebracki, Martin 21
 Zeunert, Joshua 36
 Şenoğuz, H. 11

